NOTICE OF MEETING

OF THE

FINANCE, LEGAL, AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE



IS SCHEDULED FOR WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 2015 11:00 A.M.

Or immediately following the Engineering, Operations, and Biosolids Management Committee Meeting

AT THE ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS 6075 Kimball Avenue, Building A Chino, CA 91708



FINANCE, LEGAL, AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY* AGENCY HEADQUARTERS, CHINO, CALIFORNIA

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 2015 11:00 A.M.

Or immediately following the Engineering, Operations, and Biosolids Management Committee Meeting

CALL TO ORDER

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public may address the Board on any item that is within the jurisdiction of the Board; however, no action may be taken on any item not appearing on the agenda unless the action is otherwise authorized by Subdivision (b) of Section 54954.2 of the Government Code. Those persons wishing to address the Board on any matter, whether or not it appears on the agenda, are requested to complete and submit to the Board Secretary a "Request to Speak" form which is available on the table in the Board Room. Comments will be limited to five minutes per speaker. Thank you.

ADDITIONS TO THE AGENDA

In accordance with Section 54954.2 of the Government Code (Brown Act), additions to the agenda require two-thirds vote of the legislative body, or, if less than two-thirds of the members are present, a unanimous vote of those members present, that there is a need to take immediate action and that the need for action came to the attention of the local agency subsequent to the agenda being posted.

1. ACTION ITEMS

A. MINUTES

The Committee will be asked to approve the Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee meeting minutes of September 9, 2015.

B. TREASURER'S REPORT ON GENERAL DISBURSEMENTS

It is recommended that the Committee/Board approve the total disbursements for the month of September 2015, in the amount of \$11,604,862.68.

C. RATIFICATION OF SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS LICENSE PURCHASE

It is recommended that the Committee/Board ratify the sole-source purchase of the SAP BusinessObjects analytics tools, including license conversion and the first year's maintenance in the amount of \$99,600.

D. WAXIE CONTRACT AMENDMENT

It is recommended that the Committee/Board:

- 1. Authorize a contract amendment to the competitively-let contract with Waxie Sanitary Supply of Ontario, through November 30, 2017; for the supply and delivery of janitorial and related supplies; and
- 2. Authorize the Manager of CFS to execute Contract Amendment Number 460000672-005.

E. RESOLUTION NO. 2015-11-1, APPROVING AN AMENDMENT TO THE 2013-2018 MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU) FOR THE **GENERAL UNIT**

It is recommended that the Committee/Board adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-1 amending the 2013 through 2018 MOU for the General Employees' Association, General Unit to allow unit employees assigned to the Inland Empire Regional Composting Authority (IERCA) to work a 4/10 schedule.

F. EAST DECLEZ PURCAHSE AND SALE AGREEMENT

It is recommended that the Committee/Board:

- Approve the Purchase and Sale Agreement with SLPR. LLC for the East Declez property; and
- 2. Authorize the General Manager to execute the agreement.

G. TERM SHEET FOR RECYCLED WATER (RW) INTERCONNECTION WITH JURUPA COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT (JCSD)

It is recommended that the Committee/Board:

- 1. Approve the Term Sheet between Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) and JCSD for the development of a RW Interconnection; and
- 2. Authorize the General Manager to make non-substantive changes and execute the final Term Sheet.
- H. ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION NOS. 2015-11-2 THROUGH 4 FOR THE **REGIONAL WATER RECYCLING PROGRAM**

It is recommended that the Committee/Board:

1. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-2, authorizing the General Manager

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee November 11, 2015 Page 3

> to sign and file application and agreement with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), for the design and construction of the Joint Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA)-Jurupa Community Services District (JCSD) Regional Water Recycling Program (Project);

- 2. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-3, dedicating net revenues for the repayment of SRF loan from the SWRCB for the Project;
- 3. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-4, establishing its intention to apply for and be reimbursed for expenditures related to the construction of the Project; and,
- 4. Authorize the General Manager to negotiate an agreement with the Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority (CBRFA) that allows IEUA to become the lead agency to apply for the SRF loan and grant on behalf of the CBRFA for the Project, and authorizes IEUA to pay CBRFA its portion of the project's match share and debt that is incurred by CBRFA as the recipient of the SRF loan and grant.

I. <u>ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2015-11-5, FOR THE HABITAT</u> CONSERVATION FUND (HCF)

It is recommended that the Committee/Board:

- 1. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-5, approving the application for grant funds from the HCF Program, under the California Wildlife Protection Act of 1990; and
- 2. Authorize the General Manager or in his absence, his designee, to conduct all negotiations, execute and submit all documents, including but not limited to applications, agreements, and amendments, which may be necessary for the completion of the project.

J. ADOPTION OF RESOLUTIONS NOS. 2015-11-6 AND 7 FOR THE REGIONAL PLANT NOS. 1 AND 5 PRELIMINARY DESIGN REPORT PROJECT

It is recommended that the Committee/Board:

- Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-6, authorizing the General Manager to sign and file the application and agreement with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) for funding of the Regional Plant No. 1 (RP-1) and Regional Plant No. 5 (RP-5) Expansion Preliminary Design Report Project (Project); and
- 2. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-7, dedicating net revenues for the

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee November 11, 2015 Page 4

repayment of State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan from the SWRCB for the Project.

K. ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION NOS. 2015-11-8 THROUGH 10 FOR THE RECYLED WATER INTERTIE PROJECT

It is recommended that the Committee/Board:

- Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-8, authorizing the General Manager to sign and file application and agreement with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), for the design and construction of the City of Pomona (Pomona), Monte Vista Water District (MVWD), and Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) Recycled Water Intertie Project (Project);
- 2. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-9, dedicating net revenues for the repayment of State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan from the SWRCB for the Project;
- 3. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-10, establishing its intention to apply for and be reimbursed for expenditures related to the construction of the Project; and
- 4. Authorize the General Manager to negotiate an agreement with the Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority (CBRFA) that allows IEUA to become the lead agency to apply for the SRF Loan/Grant on behalf of the CBRFA for the Project, and authorizes IEUA to pay CBRFA its portion of the project's match share and debt that is incurred by CBRFA as the recipient of the SRF loan and grant.

2. INFORMATION ITEMS

- A. TREASURER'S REPORT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS (WRITTEN)
- B. <u>WATER CONNECTION FEE UPDATE (WRITTEN)</u>
- C. EL NINO PREPARATION (WRITTEN)
- 3. GENERAL MANAGER'S COMMENTS
- 4. <u>COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS</u>
- 5. <u>COMMITTEE MEMBER REQUESTED FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS</u>
- 6. ADJOURN

*A Municipal Water District

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, please contact the Board Secretary (909-993-1736), 48 hours prior to the scheduled meeting so that the Agency can make reasonable arrangements.

ZR

Proofed by:

DECLARATION OF POSTING

I, April Woodruff, Board Secretary/Office Manager of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency, A Municipal Water District, hereby certify that a copy of the agenda has been posted by 5:30 p.m. in the foyer at the Agency's main office, 6075 Kimball Ave., Building A, Chino, CA on Thursday, November 5, 2015.

phonsie Rilee fa April Woodru

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee

ACTION ITEM 1A



MINUTES

FINANCE, LEGAL, AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE MEETING INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY* AGENCY HEADQUARTERS, CHINO, CA

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 2015 11:00 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT

Steven J. Elie, Chair Terry Catlin (Alternate)

COMMITTEE MEMBERS ABSENT

Gene Koopman

STAFF PRESENT

Jasmin Hall, Director P Joseph Grindstaff, General Manager Chris Berch, Executive Manager of Engineering/Assistant General Manager Christina Valencia, Chief Financial Officer/Assistant General Manager Ernest Yeboah, Executive Manager of Operations/Assistant General Manager Connie Campbell, Accounting Supervisor Jason Gu, Grants Officer Alex Lopez, Senior Financial Management Analyst Matthew Melendrez, Deputy Manager of Operations Dave Mendez, Acting Deputy Manager of Engineering John Scherck, Acting Deputy Manager of Construction Management Shaun Stone, Manager of Engineering April Woodruff, Board Secretary/Office Manager

OTHERS PRESENT

None

The meeting was called to order at 10:45 a.m. There were no public comments received or additions to the agenda.

ACTION ITEMS

The Committee:

- Approved the Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee meeting minutes of August 12, 2015.
- Recommended that the Board approve the total disbursements for the month of July 2015 in the amount of \$18,602,805.09;

as a Consent Calendar Item on the September 16, 2015 Board meeting agenda.

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee September 9, 2015 Page 2

> Recommended that the Board approve the carry forward of open encumbrances and related budget in the amount of \$15,646,000 from FY 2014/15 to FY 2015/16;

as a Consent Calendar Item on the September 16, 2015 Board meeting agenda.

Recommended that the Board adopt Resolution No. 2015-9-1, authorizing the General Manager, or in his absence his designee, to sign and file an application with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) for a Planning Grant Financial Assistance Agreement through the Water Recycling Planning Program for the development of a feasibility study for a recycled water interconnection with Monte Vista Water District (MVWD) and the City of Pomona (Pomona);

as a Consent Calendar Item on the September 16, 2015 Board meeting agenda.

- Recommended that the Board:
 - 1. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-9-2, authorizing the General Manager to sign and file an application and agreement with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), for the 2015 Drought Relief Recycled Water Supply Optimization Program, Phase I Project (Project);
 - 2. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-9-3, pledging net revenues for the repayment of the State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan from the SWRCB for the Project;
 - 3. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-9-4, establishing its intention to be reimbursed for expenditures related to the construction of the Project; and
 - 4. Authorize the General Manager, subject to non-substantial changes, to execute to the final MOU;

as an Action Item on the September 16, 2015 Board meeting agenda.

- Recommended that the Board:
 - 1. Approve Contract No. 4600001974 to Univar USA, Inc. establishing a twoyear contract for the supply of 25% Sodium Bisulfite with options for three additional one-year extensions, for a potential contract term of five years; and
 - 2. Authorize the General Manager or his designee to execute the contract with three potential contract extensions;

as a Consent Calendar Item on the September 16, 2015 Board meeting agenda.

- Recommended that the Board:
 - 1. Approve a Task Order Change Order for the RP-1 Flare System Improvements, new iron sponge installation, Project No. EN13046; to W.A. Rasic Construction for the lump sum amount of \$160,279; and
 - 2. Authorize the General Manager to finalize and execute the Change Order;

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee September 9, 2015 Page 3

as a Consent Calendar Item on the September 16, 2015 Board meeting agenda.

- Recommended that the Board:
 - 1. Approve the construction contract award for the NRW Collection System Manhole Upgrades FY 2015/16, Project No. EN15046, and Collection System Manhole Upgrades FY 2015/16, Project No. EN15045, to Genesis Construction for their low bid of \$594,777; and
 - 2. Authorize the General Manager to execute the contract;

as a Consent Calendar Item on the September 16, 2015 Board meeting agenda.

INFORMATION ITEMS

The following information items were presented, or received and filed by the Committee:

• Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs

GENERAL MANAGER'S COMMENTS

General Manager P. Joseph Grindstaff had no additional comments.

COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS

There were no Committee Member comments.

COMMITTEE MEMBER REQUESTED FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS

There were no Committee member requests for future agenda items.

With no further business, the meeting adjourned at 11:00 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,

April Woodruff Board Secretary/Office Manager

*A Municipal Water District

APPROVED: NOVEMBER 11, 2015

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee

ACTION ITEM 1B



Date:	November 18, 2015
То:	The Honorable Board of Directors
Through:	Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee (11/11/15)
From:	P. Joseph Grindstaff General Manager
Submitted by:	Christina Valencia Chief Financial Officer/Assistant General Manager Javier Chagoyen-Lazaro Manager of Finance and Accounting
Subject:	Treasurer's Report on General Disbursements

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors approve the total disbursements for the month of September 2015, in the amount of \$11,604,862.68.

BACKGROUND

September disbursement activity includes vendor payments (check numbers 210359-210825) of \$5,681,704.52 and workers compensation payments (check numbers 04287-04301) of \$4,231.26. The total amount of ACH and wire transfer payments is \$5,912,355.33, which includes payroll taxes in the amount of \$673,150.34. The total employee pay was \$1,295,519.66. The total pay for the Board of Directors was \$4,563.80.

Pay	ment Type	Transactions	Total Amount
Check	Vendors	467	5,681,704.52
	Workers-Comp	15	4,231.26
	Payroll-Directors'	5	4,563.80
	Payroll-Others	1	2,007.77
Subtotal Che	eck .	488	\$5,692,507.35
ACH		149	\$1,294,054.56
Wire Transfe	r Payroll-Net Pay	8	1,293,511.89
	Others	9	3,324,788.88
Subtotal Win	°es	17	\$4,618,300.77
TOTAL		654	\$11,604,862.68

Treasurer's Report on General Disbursements November 18, 2015 Page 2

Payments to vendors this month above \$500,000 include:

Vendor	Amount	Description
Internal Revenue Service	563,463.63	P/R18, P/R19, Dir009 Taxes
CCL Contracting	530,457.06	EN06025-Wineville SegA Retention Release
Metropolitan Water District	1,900,684.18	July 2015 Water Purchase
CALPERS	739,151.47	P/R 18,19 PERS Contribution, 9/15 Health Ins
LA County Sanitation District	1,230,029.88	15/16-1 QTR Wstwtr Trmnt Surchg

The Treasurer's Report is consistent with the Agency's Business Goal of Fiscal Responsibility in providing financial reporting that accounts for general disbursements associated with operating requirements.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

None.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

The cash held by the Agency's various funds, including the Administrative Services (GG) Fund, is reduced as a result of paying the Agency's authorized expenditures.

Inland Empire Util.Agency Chino, CA Company code 1000		Check 1	Check Register	10/13/2015 / User: Page:	08:08:13 PJACKSON 1
Bank CBB Bank Key 12223414 Acct number CHECK	CITIZENS BUBINESS 34149 231167641 K	iess bank		ONTARIO CA	917610000
theuk muther breat to	ນີ້ເມັນ ເປັນເປັນ ເປັນເປັນ	vicy Associate United	Rectionent/word revenue room		rucs road
210359	2200069100 09/02/2015	USD 2,007.77			09/02/2015
210360	2200069119 09/03/2015	USD 1,876.71			10/01/2015
210361	2200069199 09/03/2015	USD 239.14			09/10/2015
210362					07/01/60
210363			.96 ARNEL COMPRESSOR CO SANTA FE SPALINGS CA		0102/27/20
210364	2200069219/00/00/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/				09/11/2015
595012					09/10/2015
210367					09/08/2015
210368		USD 6,000.00			09/10/2015
210369	_	,6			09/09/2015
210370	_				GT02/01/60
210371			86.25 CARTER, JOSEPH CHINO HILLS CA		5102/01/60
210372	2200069153 09/09/20153	USD 2,444.26	26 CTNTAS CORPORATION LOCALSO PHOENIX AZ		09/09/2015
F150T7					09/16/2015
210375		USD 2,	39 CITY OF CHINO CHINO CA		2102/60/60
210376			1.62 CITY RENTALS INC ONTARIO CA		09/09/2015
210377	_	DSD	340.48 COLE PARMER INSTRUMENT CO CHICAGO IL		09/09/2015
210378	2200069204 09/03/2015	aso			09/24/2015
210379	2200069139 09/03/2015	т,			09/08/2015
210380		12D 375	375.00 DAVE'S PLUMBING CHINO HILLS CA		GT07/87/60
210381	_		VOIDED DY KNUCHKIE - LOSU CHECK		01/02/02/00
210382	2200069177 09/03/2015		EUKUFINS EXION ANALITICAN,		09/14/2015
285012	2200069110 09/03/2015				09/08/2015
210385		CSD	192.38 FLW INC HUNTINGTON CA		09/10/2015
210386	2200069197 09/03/2015	CSD			06/11/2015
210387			310.34 FRANCHISE TAX BOARD SACRAMENTO CA		5102/31/50
210388	2200069220 09/03/2015	USD A			09/09/2015
20000000	2102/10/50 271600022				09/09/2015
210391		USD	.61 HARRINGTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICSCHINO CA		3102/09/2015
210392	2200069188 09/03/2015	USD 1,744.60	HEIDER INSPECTION GROUP ONTARIO CA		09/11/2015
210393	2200069112 09/03/2015	usp			2102/01/60
210394	2200069128 09/03/2015	USD 2,1			ST02/60/60
210395	_	cso			STU2/ST/50
210396			195.00/IEUA EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION CHINU HALLS CA A da taminetetat stiddiv pradamy oktabio Ca		ST02/01/60
210397	220069141 09/03/2015		49. (7 INDUSIKIAL SUFFUI CURANI UNIANI CA		09/10/2015
210398		2.3			09/11/2015
210399	2200060160 / 02 / 02 / 02 / 02 / 02 / 02 / 02 /	12			09/09/2015
21040-		asu			09/03/2015
	_	usp	JONES, KYLE		
	_	-			

Inland Empire Util.Agency Chino, CA Company code 1000	۵y			Check Register	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	10/13/2015 / User: Page:	08:08:13 RJACKSON
Bank	CBR	CITIZENS BUSINESS BAN	ESS BA	- X3		ONTARIO CA	000019216
Bank Key Acct number	234149 CK	231167641					
Check					•		
Cased' aumost from to	1 a 14 a	towner, and a	YE'S	Arrian, Faird (PC)	Rectificent functo transfer coor		Elite Found
210403	2200069146	5102/60/60	USD	5,468.79	LEE & RO INC CITY OF INDUSTRY CA		09/09/2015
210404	2200069208	SI02/E0/60	USD	268.05	LEGALSHIELD ADA OK		09/14/2015
210405	2200069205	09/03/2015	0SD	13,423.57	LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA PA		STU2/60/60
210405	2200069207	2102/20/60	cisio	144.40	LINKO TECHNOLOGY INC WHEAT RIDGE CO		09/21/2015
210408	2200069143	09/03/2015	aso	566.16	LOCKMASTERS USA INC PANAMA CITY FL		0,9/21/2015
210409	2200069173	09/03/2015	asu	777.62	MAILFINANCE INC MILFORD CT		09/09/2015
21041D	2200069124	09/03/2015	USD	21,373.63	MARCAB COMPANY INC SAN MARCOS CA		3102/60/60
210411	2200069211	09/03/2075	d sn	288.00	MEXTA FKESQUEL LAS VEGAS NV MEXTAPS NAID: DARTAND FA		09/09/2015
219012	2200069140	09/03/2015		51.13	MIDPOINT BEARING ONTARIO CA		09/08/2015
5150TZ	2200069135	09/03/2015	USD	269.38	MITCHELL INSTRUMENTS SAN MARCOS CA		09/11/2015
210415	2200069137	2102/20/60	csu	748.69	NEPTUNE CHEMICAL PUMP CO CHICAGO IL		09/11/2015
210416	2200069165	09/03/2015	usp	500.00	NEWSPAPERS IN EDUCATION SAN ANTONIO TX		2102/60/60 2102/60/60
210417	2200069109	09/03/2015	121	07.70 03.03V	OFFICE DEFUI LUE ANGELES CA AYSON HAGET L'ETSHRIRN LUE SACRAMENTO CA		09/10/2015
B19012	2200069149	09/03/2015		243.00	ONTAKIO FIRE EXTINGUISHER CO ONTAKIO CA		09/15/2015
210420	2200069192	09/03/2015	usn	292.05	ONTARIO MUNICIPAL UTILITIES COONTARID CA		09/08/2015
220421	2200069150	09/03/2015	CSN	888.80	PANTHER PROTECTION ORANGE CA		5102/12/60
210422	2200069203	09/03/2015	CSD	70.98	PERS LONG TERM CARE PROGRAM PARADENA CA		09/14/2015
210423	2200069120	09/03/2015	USD	175.00	PETE'S ROAD SERVICE FULLERION CA		2102/17/20
210424	2200069121	09/03/2015	dsp	20.402	PETTI CARE EAPENDITUMES UNING CA Diany katherine Chino Hijis Ca		
210425	2200069190	ST02/20/60	dsp.	137,35	POMONA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICTPONONA CA		09/28/2015
210427	2200069182	09/03/2015	usn	38.23	PREMIUM PROMOTIONALS UPLAND CA		09/11/2015
210428	2200069147	09/03/2015	ດຣກ	6,510.00	PROJECT PARTNERS INC LAGUNA HILLS CA		09/09/2015
210429	2200069196	09/03/2075	asn	1,361.15	RANCHO DISPOSAL SERVICES INC BUENA PARK CA		ST02/81/60
210430	2200069113	CTUS/20/60	nsn	05,014 CR 04.	ALINE WHICH CUNTERVISE CONTRACTING		09/14/2015
210437	2200069283	09/03/2015	usb	270.00	RLS INDUSTRIES BAKERSF		09/10/2015
210433	2200069215	2102/E0/60	usp	497.38			09/09/2015
220434	2200069114	09/03/2015	OSD	12, 526,46			09/10/2015
210435	2200069214	09/03/2015	asp	109.25	RUSSO, EFRAIN CHINO HILLS CA		GT07/71/60
210436	2200069161	09/03/2015	130	2,828.62	2,828.62 S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY CHICAGU 14		09/01/0015
210437	2200069125	09/03/2015	GSD	17, 728, 66			5102/11/60
01 104 38	2200069200	CT02/E0/60		3,096,52			09/10/2015
210440	2200069133	09/03/2015	OSD	112.56	SIGNA-ALDRICH INC ATLANTA GA		09/09/2015
210441	2200069194	09/03/2015	usp	42,745.49	SO CALIF EDISON ROSEMEAD CA		09/09/2015
210442	2200069195	09/03/2015	USD	72.16	SO CALIF GAS MONTEREY PARK CA		09/17/2015
210443	2200069126	09/03/2015	CSD	7,133.79	SOUTH COAST AQMO DIAWOND BAR CA		9102/61/60
210444	2200069221	09/03/2015	USD	300.00	SPARK, IAN UPLAND CA straintst constitution into the card of		ST02/60/60
210445	2200069160	STUS/20/60	121	300 00 300 00	STATE CONSCILTE IN THE STATE AND THE STATE AND THE MATTER MATTER RESOLITERS CHIRLE BREACKAMENTO CA		09/10/2015
0550T2	CT (000097						

10/13/2015 / 08:08:13

Inland Empire Util.Agency Chino, CA Company code 1000		Check Register		10/13/2015 / User: Page:	08:08:13 PJACKSON 3
Bank CBB Bank Key 12223414 Acct number CH3CK	citizens Business 4149 231167641	BANK		ONTARIO CA	617610000
					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
and the states from the	Eagreent Pourt care Croy	Ascart paid (NG) sacipated Notes Teason coor			Ence / rold
					1 1 1 1 0 V 0 V
210447	2200069167 09/03/2015 USD 2200069122 09/03/2015 USD	2Z2,449.16 SUN WIKELESS SAN DIESO CA 303.82 SUNSHINE FILTERS OF PINELLAS ILARGO FL	ARGO FL		09/10/2015
210449	09/03/2015		; TX		09/14/2015
210450			DAGO IL		09/10/2015
210451	ST02/E0/60				09/11/2015
210452	2200069144 09/03/2015 USD	2,500.24 TOM DODSON & ASSOCIATES SAN BEXNARUENO CA 2 260 DOTTRICO CORPORATION PENAUKEE WI	INAKUENO CA		09/16/2015
210455	2102/20/20		IRVINE CA		09/14/2015
210455	09/03/2015		DENA CA		09/15/2015
210456	09/03/2015		OS ANGELES CA		09/08/2015
210457	09/03/2015	351.00 UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT/SC CORONA CA	DRONA CA		STU2/TY/60
210458	1220006135/20/20 8/15200000	DIA 21,870.14 UNIVERSAL FROIDUIN DENVICE FROMMEN CH	ANSAS CITY MD		210/20120
204012	09/03/2015		AND CA		09/11/2015
210461	C9/03/2015		A		09/10/2015
210462	2102/20/00	44,533.16 VAUGHAN'S INDUSTRIAL REPAIR COPARAMOUNT CA	PARAMOUNT CA		09/09/2035
210463	2102/20/60	VERIZON CALIFORNIA DALLAS TX			09/09/2015
210464	09/03/2015	VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS DALLAS	XT		09/10/2015
210465	09/03/2015				5195/01/01
210466	2200069152 09/09/2015 USD	5,786.25 VIKAMUNIES KARAESS UURUNA UA 770 17 VWR TNTERNATIONAL LLC PITTSBURGH PA	ER PA		09/20/2015
0 9 8 0 TZ	5102/50/60		S CA		09/09/2015
210469	09/03/2015	27,060.00 WATER EDUCATION FOUNDATION SACRAMENTO	LAMENTO CA		09/11/2015
210470		2,275.00 WATER RESCURCES PLANNING SANTA ANA CA	ANA CA		09/10/2015
210471	09/03/2015	2, 186.88 WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY LOS ANGELES CA	LES CA		09/10/2015
210472	09/03/2015		CHINO CA		ST02/60/60
210473	09/03/2015		AL A		2102/01/60
210474	2200069156 09/03/2015 USD	IN INFORMENT STATES ALLOWING STATES ALLOND IN INTERSECTION AND ALLOND ALLOND ALLOND ALLOND ALLOND ALLOND ALLOND			09/22/2015
S1 5072		275. DD YOURMEMERSHIP.COM INC DALLAS TX	X		09/14/2015
5.12012	09/09/2015	100.00 BOWMAN, JIM W OWTARIO CA			09/10/2015
210476	09/10/2015	600.70 ACCUSTANDARD INC NEW HAVEN CT			09/22/2015
210479	2200069275 09/10/2015 USD	850.09 AIRGAS WEST INC PASADENA CA			10/01/2015
210480	2200069315 09/10/2015 USD	727.95 ALTA FOODCRAFT COFFEE ORANGE CA	~		09/16/2015
210481	09/30/2015	3, 386.75 AMERICAN COMPRESSOR CO SANTA FE SPRINGS CA	SPRINGS CA		2102/21/60
210482	09/10/2015	3,500.00 AMP NECHANICAL INC. USIA MESA LA	H.		ST02/10/60
220483		DES DO STRAD THE CALADREL CA			09/16/2015
210464	5106/01/60	42.00 RESSER, KATHRYN CHINO BILLS CA			09/21/2015
210486	09/10/2015		DAKLAND CA		2102/81/60
210487	09/10/2025	39,057.67 CALIFORNIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES, PASADENA CA	PASADENA CA		09/16/2015
210488	09/10/2015	19,213.00 CASC ENGINEERING AND CONSULTINCOLFON CA	COLFON CA		09/16/2015
2:0489	2200069283 09/10/2015 USD	34,842.10 CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	CUCAMONGA CA		09/16/2015
210490	2200069346 09/10/2015 USD	52.98 CHOI, DAVID CHINO HILLS CA			09/29/2015

Empire CA		Check Register	LBLCT	10/13/2015 / User: Page:	08:08:13 PJACKSON
Company code 1000					5
	CITIZENS BUSINESS BAN	ANK		ONTARIO CA	917610000
Bank Key 122234149 Acct number CHECK	14149 C 231167641				
Strenk Strenk					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Check is wear, it was to	דים שימול לארים לארבעו לישרים לביוצי	Andrew State - Mail	Prolydert (vo. 6. 1008rd) cofe		Userh / Marid
210491	2200069308 09/10/2015 USD	1,308.38	CINTAS CORPORATION LOC#150 PHOENIX AZ		09/16/2015
210492		823.43			09/14/2015
210493	09/10/2D15	1,008.19	CONTROL PRO INC CHINO CA		09/18/2015
210494 210457	2200069298 09/10/2015 USD	I,234.72	COUNTY OF SANTURAN NEW DATE NOT AN UNITATED FO		5102/17/60
5680TZ	5102/01/60	55.20			09/15/2015
210497	09/10/2015	100.00			09/16/2015
210498	09/10/2015				09/17/2015
210499	09/10/2015				GIUS/IS/60
210500		1 22,069.09	DELL PARKETING L F FASAJENA CA Posmo emergy coronna ca		ST02/91/50
10507Z		100-001	RIROD. EARL CHINO CA		09/25/2015
210503	09/10/2015	1,500.00	EPT-USE AMERICA INC ATLANTA GA		09/21/2015
210504	09/10/2015	475.00	475.00 EUROFINS EATON ANALYTICAL, INCGRAPEVINE TX		09/16/2015
210505	09/10/2015	62.21			09/14/2015
210506	09/10/2015	3,567.68			09/14/2015
210507	09/10/2015	1,275.00			09/16/2015
210508	2200069280 09/10/2015 USD	TE.456	FEUED COMPONENTS INTERNALLONALSAN FRAKCOS CA Potintation ha energy generalitan francisco ca		09/24/2015
	STU2/01/60	2 161 0			09/16/2015
210211	09/10/2015		G P ELECTRIC MOTOR SALT LAKE CITY UT		09/16/2015
210512	09/10/2015	5,235,47			09/15/2015
210513	2200069304 09/10/2015 USD	862.77	HACH COMPANY CHICAGO IL		09/16/2015
210514	2200069344 09/10/2015 USD	145.04	145.04 HALL, JASMIN CHINO HILLS CA		09/17/2015
220515	09/10/2015				09/16/2015
210516	2102/01/60	12.228	855.21 HOME UEROT CKEUTI SERVICES JES MULINES IN		2102/21/50
210517	USU 6102/01/60 / 109000000	45,480.00	LATEGRAIED DESEGN BERVICES INCLAVING CA TATEBRATTONAL PUBLIC MANAGEMENALEXANDRIA VA		09/16/2015
	5:02/01/60	1.526.72			09/18/2015
210520	09/10/2015	18.63			
210521	09/10/2015	168.44	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIPASADENA CA		09/17/2015
210522	2200069295 09/10/2015 USD	677.04			09/21/2015
210523	2200069291 09/10/2015 USD	162.61			09/17/2015
210524	09/30/2015	56.35			2102/81/60
210525	09/10/2015	20,489.71			09/16/2015
210526	09/10/2015	T3, 188.00			CT09/CT/C0
210527	09/10/2015	393.70	WICHDUNT BEAKING UNTAKIO CA		5102/51/60
210528		UT . CEE	NALLONAL CUNSTAULITON NEWLARS FACULTS		09/15/2015
210529	USU 6102/01/02 6066200000	20.555 AA			29/15/2015
	2402/01/80	11. LCY			09/14/2015
	210/301/60	175.00	PETE'S ROAD SERVICE FULLERTON CA		09/16/2015
	01/20/2012	32.20			09/18/2015
22.0534	09/10/2015	63.14	POPE, SERINI		09/17/2015

10/12/2015

Inland Empire Util.Agency Chino, CA Company code 1000		24		Check Register	ster	10/13/2015 / Caer: Page:	08:08:13 FJACKSON 5
Bank Bank Key 122234149 Acct number CHBCK	4149	CITIZENS BUSINESS BAN 231167641	TESS BA	łk		ONTARIO CA	917610300
र महर							
CLEAR D. BUDER LIVER 4.0	ಸ್ತಿ ನಿಕ್ಷದ	BURN RIES	CON	वस्थापति विदये वित्ते	bertjarent (valid 1 tester, carde		Rd
210535	2200069271	09/10/2015	asn	1,609.53	RAMONA TIRE & SERVICE CENTERS HEMET CA		09/17/2015
210536	2200069262	0.9/30/2015	asu	25.38	RBM LOCK & KEY ONTARIO CA		2102/81/60
210537	2200069327			1,257.50	ROSENOW SPEVACEK GROUP INC SANIA ANA CA		09/15/2015
210538	2200069272	5102/01/60	usu USU	100.00	KUTAU WHOLESALE ELECTALC URANGE CA Sandoval Jesus L. Fontana Ca		09/22/2015
210540	2200069273		USD	669.41	SMART & FINAL LOS ANGELES CA		09/18/2015
210541	2200069342		OSC.	11.86	SMITH, JEANNETTE CHINO HILLS CA		09/15/2015
210542	2200069335		aso	7,217.26	SO CALLF EDISON ROSEMEAD CA		09/16/2015
210543	2200069282	09/10/2015	dsn	2,000.00	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA WATER COMMISTUDIO CLIY CA Letone tredom fint and ca		GT02/11/60
2:0344 2:0445	2200069329	STOZ/01/60		2.221.97	SUPERIOR ELECTRIC MOTOR SERVICUERNON CA		09/18/2015
210546	2200069339		USD	62.10	SWEZEY, TOM CHINO HILLS CA		10/07/2015
210547	2200069293		usp	1,813.46	TELEDYNE INSTRUMENTS INC DALLAS TX		09/17/2015
210548	2200069296	09/10/2015	USD	131.84	19,131.84 TOM DODSON & ASSOCIATES SAN BERNARDING CA		09/15/2015
210549	2200069290		asp		TRI STATE ENVIRONMENTAL SAN BERNARDINO CA		09/21/2015
210550	2200069318		USD.	481.00	TRICO CORPORATION PEWAUKES WI		09/16/2015
210551	2200069300	ST02/01/60		2,420.00	U S BANK SI FAUJ MW 11 S WARTAKS MEDITAL CERTED LOS ANGEL DS CA		STV2/ST/SV
210553	2200069299		asp	743.99			09/15/2015
210554	2200069317		USD	7,082.52	7,082.52 UPS PROTECTION INC ANAHEIM CA		09/15/2015
210555	2200069324		USD	744.00	V3IT CONSULTING INC NAPERVILLE IL		09/15/2015
210556	2200069278		usn	821.40	821.40 VALVE AUTOMATICN & CONTROLS ALLANTA GA		09/16/2015
210557	2200069334	09/10/2015	dSD 4051	819.44	819.44 VERIZON CALIFORNIA DAILAS TX Jeo te juditadon comunicate datire tv		2102/81/20
2001×	2200069338	ST02/01/50	uen Ustr	491.35	491.35 VERTAUN CURTUMALIANS SALANA ANALAS		09/17/2015
210560	2200069302	09/10/2015	usp	15,070.15	W A RASIC CONSTRUCTION CO INC LONG BEACH CA		09/15/2015
220561	2200069330	09/10/2015	asu	9,800.00	9,800.00 WEST COAST ADVISORS SACRAMENTO CA		09/18/2015
210562	2200069314	09/10/2015	USD	17,402.26	WESTIN ENGINEERING INC RANCHO CORDOVA CA		09/16/2015
220563	2200069352	09/10/2015	CSD	484.71	BOOT BARN INC IRVINE CA		09/18/2015
210564	2200069357		USD	54.00	54,000 CHENG, TINA CHINO HILLS CA		STU2/91/20
595017	2200069362	ST02/01/60		67 837 96	27.00 RUDER, VENNIFER CRIMO FILMO CO		09/25/2015
	2200069759	ST02/01/60	dsp	350.00	350.00 JONES. LONDON CHINO HILLS CA		09/16/2015
210568	2200069350	09/10/2015	USD	225.00	RED WING SHOE STORE CORONA CA		09/16/2015
210569	2200069349	510/201/60	usp	225.00	225.00 RED WING SHOE STORE UPLAND CA		09/18/2015
210570	2200069360	09/10/2015	USD	350.00	RESECK-FRANCIS, CHEVANNE CHINO HILLS CA		2102/11/60
210571	2200069356	09/10/2015	usp	500.00	500.00 RIALTO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICTRIALTO CA		09/21/2015
210572	2200069358		usp	350.00			09/22/2015
210573	2200069348	09/10/2012	CSD	1,407.24	SOLINST CANADA LTD GEORGETOWN ON		C9/18/2015
Z10574	2200069363	09/10/2015	usp	350.00	TAM, KEN CHINO HILLS CA		05/27/2072
210575	2200069355	09/10/2015	dsn	1,989.36	THE PM GROUP LAKE FUREST CA		STO7/CT/KA
210576	2200069361	05/10/2015	USD .	10.521	VALENZUELA, ANUKEN CHINO HILLE CA Vediton widziege jalias ty		09/17/2015
210578	2200069353	6102/01/60	USD	557.57	WORLDWIDE EXPRESS ALBANY NY		09/15/2015
J 1 3 4 4	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 	_					

≅mpire CA		Check Register	û ster	10/13/2015 / User: Page:	/ 08:08:13 FJACKSON 6
company code 1000					000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Bank CBB Bank Key 122	4149	ss bank		ONTAREO CA	11401010
Acct number CHI	CHECK 231167641				
		•			
and storage and the storage	They are a server (Crivy American guide and	Austrautives tessor cole		F 4 22 / 10 2 4
	14/2015 L	USD 18, 590.95	CONSERV CONSTRUCTION INC MURRIETA CA		09/22/2015
210580	09/17/2015				09/23/2015
210581	2102/11/60				09/25/2015
210582	09/17/2015				09/22/2015
210583	09/17/2015	USD 215.60	ALL AMERICAN CRANE MAINIENANCEMALNUI ALL'ISON METHANICAL, INC. REDLANDS CA		09/23/2015
210584	22000694588 09/17/2015 1 2200069431 09/17/2015 1				09/22/2015
210586	09/17/2015				09/25/2015
210587	09/17/2015	USD 35.00			3100/00/00
210588	09/17/2015				5106/86/60
210589	09/17/2015				09/24/2015
210590	09/17/2015		BURKTEC WASTE INDUSINIES INC BUENN FAKIN CA		09/22/2015
220591	2102/11/60	USU THE THE TOP 120	BUILTEN ENGLAPER SERVICE BLOS ANGELES CA		09/22/2015
210592	2200069425 C9/17/2015	usu 241.00	CALTFORNIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES, PASADENA CA		09/22/2015
56CD12	ST02/21/60				09/22/2015
210595	09/17/2015		CALVADA SURVEYING		09/22/2015
210596	09/17/2015	USD 147.63			GT02/56/40
210597	09/17/2015				GIUS/62/60
210598	2102/L1/20	2,	CHINO MFG & KEPAIK INC CHINO CA		09/29/2015
210599	STU2/11/60	10:00 151 050 050 050 050 050 050 050 050 0			09/22/2015
210600	22000696866 2012/21/20125				09/23/2015
TOST	09/17/2015	1,7			09/25/2015
	09/17/2015				09/22/2015
210604	09/17/2015	up.35.40 CSU	COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES GOLDEN CO		3100/00/01
210605		18,	COONSTRUCTION INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA		ST02/20/01
210606	210Z/L1/60	£	CROME, LACRIE GLENDCRA CA		09/23/2015
210607	09/17/2015		CUNNINGHAM, KICHAKU CEING ALLES		09/21/2015
210608	SI02/LL/60				09/22/2015
210609	ETN2/11/60				09/23/2015
210610					09/22/2015
C LYD EC	09/17/2015				09/23/2015
	09/17/2015	, 1,			09/24/2015
210614	C9/17/2015	USD 2,036.60			09/23/2015
210615	09/17/2015	USD 117.07			GT07/F7/60
210516	2200069390 09/17/2015	USD 803.54			CT02/T2/60
210617			FLO SYSTEMS INC BURBANK CA		04/28/2015
210618					09/23/2015
210619	39/17/2015				09/22/2015
210620	09/17/2015		B GKALMGER FAMALEND IN D BADENGENON TUDUSCEPTAL PLASTICSCHINO CA		
210621	ST02/21/60				05/22/2015
210622					

10/13/2015 / 08:08:13

Inland Empire Util.Agency Thins Ch				Check Register	ster	10/13/2015 / User:	08:08:13 FUACKSON
~						Page:	-
Key	4249	CITTZENS BUSINESS BANK	NAS 223	K		CUTARIO CA 9	000019216
Acct number CHECK		231167691					•
A 2 WALL TOURS & BALL	Forstort,	Frut Jans	(La)	ינותי בוגע ואוראי	ater the states a state of the		Erca /d
210623	2200069470 0	1/2015/11/00	aso	1,497.60	HEIDER INSPECTION GROUP OWTARIO CA		09/23/2015
210624			usn	237.51	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES DES MOINES IA		09/23/2015
210625	_		usp	34.49	HUNTER, BONNIE CHINO HILLS CA		09/22/2015
210626			asp	237.00	IEUA EMPLOYEES! ASSOCIATION CHINO HILLS CA		STU2/05/50
210627	2200069428 0	1 5102//1/60	usp USD	E66.70	INLAND BICENERGY LLC FONTANA CA		09/28/2015
210629	_		CSD	66.00	INLAND EMPIRE UNITED WAY RANCHD CUCAMONGA CA		09/22/2015
210630	_	1 2102/11/60	USD	130.00	INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORSELVERSIDE CA		09/22/2015
210631	_		USD	9,858.00	INTEGRATED DESIGN SERVICES INCINUME CA		09/23/2015
210632		1 2102/11/00	USD CSD	2,700.00	INTERNATIONAL B Z UP INC NORCO CA		STU2/52/60
22012 217534	2200069417		dsD	4 703 29	4.703.2917 G TUCKER & SON INC COVINA CA		09/25/2015
210635	_		USD	253, 145, 38	J R FILANC CONSRUCTION CO. INCESCONDIDO CA		09/22/2015
210636	2200069408	09/17/2015	USD	2,914.28	JOHN LISES PUMPS INC BELL CARDENS CA		09/25/2015
210637			CSD	1,000.00	1,000.00 KOLA-FM RADIO REDIANDS CA		10/02/2015
210638	2200069415 0	09/17/2015	dsn Can	2,640.28	KONICA MINOLIA PASADENA CA Tifdan Micharl Ontafic Ca		09/23/2015
210540 0540 15			- CSD	985.52			
210641		_	OSD	500.00			09/28/2015
210642			USD	288.00	MARIA FRESQUEZ LAS VEGAS NV		10/01/3015
210643		_	USD	5,698.43	MCMASTER-CARR SUPPLY CO CHICAGO IL		09/24/2015
210644	2200069490 0	09/17/2015	0SD	01 211 0L	MEDELKUS, SHAWN CAINU HILLS CA Vescuante sittijtag matniteancenonterev dark Ca		09/22/2015
210645		_		218.85	MIDPOINT BEARING ONTARIO CA		09/21/2015
210647			csn	83,348.63			09/22/2015
210648			USD	1,603.80	MISCO WATER FOOTHILL RANCH CA		09/28/2015
2:0649			USD	8.26			09/24/2015
210650				579.82	THE PIG CORPORATION THE TAX PATTATAN PA		5102/67/60
210691	220006944 / 0	1 STOZ//T/60		1.126.33	DEFICE DEPOT LOS ANGELES CA		09/22/2015
210653	_		dsn	24,393.68			09/22/2015
210654	2200069471		aso	4,412.84	ONTARIO MUNICIPAL UTILITES COONTARIO		09/21/2015
210655			USD	70.98			09/25/2015
210656	_		USD	9,558.43			2102/52/60
210657		09/17/2015		14,309.6U	PAREFERKED BENEFT INSUKANE FLENSMOON		09/22/2015
859017				11.547.05			09/24/2015
210660			CSD	1,142.66	ROYAL WHOLESALE BLECTRIC ORANGE CA		09/23/2015
210661		_	CSD	893.14			09/23/2015
210662	2200069455 0	_	USD	850,50	RUTAN & TUCKER LLP COSTA MESA CA		09/24/2015
210663			usn	5,462.00			10/09/2015
210664			asn	52.56			3106/05/00
210665			CSD	15.56	SMART & FINAL LUS ANGELES CA		ST02/26/60
210566	22000634/30	CTN# /1 T /60		C) . 19T 10			

Chino, CA Company code 1000	v			4 3 4 4 4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		User: Page:	KUACKSUN 8
Bank Bank Key Acct number	CB3 CIT 122234149 231 CHRCK 231	CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK 231167641	BSS BANK			ONTARIO CA	917610000
Acct number							
Check - Mathem I. The Co	242,716-155	3.40 GATE	£ 12.	Acoust prid for prestructs with a series	08-14 - 14/016		ราวเล /การต้
				TO ERO CO LAN MUMMADEN DYEK UN	205V DABY CA		09/28/2015
210667	2200069474 2200069454	2102/L1/20	usn usn	15.00 SOCIETY FOR MAINTENER AND ATLANTA	SWANCE AND ATLANTA GA		09/23/2015
210669	2200069445	09/17/2015	OSD		3 INC CHICAGO IL ·		09/22/2015
210670	2200069469	09/17/2015	13D		TECHNICAL SYSTEMS INC LYNNWOOD WA		09/23/2015 09/23/2015
210671	2200069419	09/17/2015	CSU CSU	4,069.82 THAICHER CUMPANY U	THAICHER CUMPANY OF CALLFORNISSAUL LANS CLIF OF		09/23/2015
210672	2200069458	STUS/LT/60	asp asp		ENTIFIC LLC DALLAS TX		09/24/2015
210674	2200069475	09/17/2015	usp		OM DENVER CO		09/23/2015
210675	2200069460	09/17/2015	CSD				09/24/2015
210676	2200069466	09/17/2015	CSD	350.00	TRIPEPI SMITH AND ASSOCIATES ITUSTIN CA		ST02/50/01
210677	2200069439	09/17/2015		T 668 16 U S SULTRANDER WER	S BOULFMENT OU SANTA PE SPALMOS CA 6 UDAT PHANDRR MENTRAT REORID FOG ANGRI ES CA		09/21/2015
210678	2200069432	STU2/21/60) p			09/24/2015
210680	2200069422	09/17/2015	usp -	5	NORTH KINGSTOWN RI		09/28/2015
210681	2200359442	09/17/2015	USD	750.00	UNION BANK OF CALIFORNIA MONTEREY FARK CA		09/28/2015
210682	2200069441	09/17/2015	csp	URIMAGE	DN CA		09/25/2015
210683	2200069477	09/17/2015	usp	VERIZON	DAILAS TX		STU2/82/60
210684	2200069472	09/17/2015	USD .	I,763.37 VERIZON CALIFURNIA UNLAS IA 799 72 VZDIZON COMMUNICATIONS DALEAS IX	CALLFURNIA URLINGS IA COMMUNICATIONS DALLAS TX		09/22/2015
210686	2200069477	12/2/1/2015	asn		CTION CO INC LONG BEACH CA		09/22/2015
210687	2200069407	09/17/2015	asp		WATER ENVIRONMENT FEDERATION BOSTON MA		09/24/2015
210688	2200069401	09/17/2015	USD		WAXIE SANTTARY SUPPLY LOS ANGELES CA		09/25/2015
210689	2200069482	3102/21/60	csp		AN ORANGE CA		09/24/2015
210690	2200069440	09/17/2015	0SD	447.78 WORLDWIDE EXPRESS ALGANY NY	AN ANTICAL AND		2102/02/60
210691	2200069614	09/24/2015	USD nen	4,723,54 IU-8 REINUELL INC. 900 00 BECKTERATED TECHNO	LU-5 REINVELL INC CALANCE CA ACCRETERATED TECHNOLOGY LABORATWEST END NC		09/30/2015
260172	2200069546	09/24/2025	USD		ASADENA CA		10/01/2015
210694	2200069590	09/24/2015	asu				09/30/2015
210695	2200069597	09/24/2015	CSD CSD		CONSTRUCTION HEMET CA		STU2/62/60
210696	2200069600	09/24/2015	dsn	526.35 AUTOZONE INU ALLANIA GA 1 Aco so sebitiv Bankaring 110 Chicago	NLA GA S.T.C. CHTCAGO II.		09/30/2015
210697	2200069603	CTU2/87/60	usu Lisu				09/29/2015
86901Z	2200069609	09/24/2015	dsp		EC NOLDNEW		09/29/2015
210200 210700	2200069595	09/24/2015	asp		Y INC SANTA ANA CA		09/29/2015
210702	2202069616	09/24/2015	asp		IVITY SOLUTICLAKE OSWEGO OR		10/01/2015
210702	2200069573	0.9/24/2015	usu				2102/02/60 200/00/00
210703	2200069606	09/24/2015	CSD	CALIFORNIA	WATER TECHNOLOGIES, PASADENA CA		CTU2/62/60
210704	2200069563	09/24/2015	usD	227,01 CALULYNFIC SAFELT CURWIN CA 	CURUNA LA Tetino Hilis Pà		
210705	2200069624	C9/24/2015	CSD Den	A SUN SO CANCENCY MEERENG A	LAMALAO, MILARAM CAINO ALUNG ON PASC REGINERRING AND CONSULTINCOLION CA		09/29/2015
210705	2200069564	CTU2/25/20			NC ONTARIO CA		09/29/2015
	2200069556	09/24/2015	asn		CHINO BASIN WATERWASTER RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA		09/30/2015
210709	2200069562	09/24/2015	CSD	168.00 CHINO CREEK	GLUB		09/28/2015
210710	2200069576	09/24/2015	asp	780.79 CHINO MFG & REPAIR	REPAIR INC CHINO CA		5102/08/60

Inland Empire Util.Agency Chino, CA Company code 1000				Check Register	ster	10/13/2015 / User: Page:	ELISU: 50 PJACKSON 9
Bank CBB Bank Key 122234149 Acct number CHSCK		CTTIZENS BUSINESS 231167641	KESS BANK	×		ONTARIO CA	917610000
				•			
there succeeds from the	2. 240.14	350 C . 34.00	10.2	विकास हर्षेत् (मट)	Recipiant/co.d ressor cold		Luce Wild
	2200069588	70/20/00	Lich	6.246.68	CINTAS CORPORATION LOC#150 PHOENIX AZ		10/01/2015
227012	2200069504			10,281.40	CORE IT SOLUTIONS LLC STRONGSVILLE OH		10/05/2015
ETOTZ	2200069591			215.59	CUMMINS CAL PACIFIC LLC LOS ANGELES CA		09/29/2015
210714	2200069596			1,301.16	DAVID WREELER'S PEST CONTROL, NORCO CA		5102/60/07
210715	2200069555	09/24/2015		58,513.28	UBLI MAKKELING D'FRANDAY OR DEPT OF CONSIMER DEPT OF CONSIMER DEPATES SACRAMENTO CA		10/05/2015
21012 21012	2200069625	_		102.72	ELIE, STEVE CHINO HILLS CA		20/09/2015
210728	2200069615			2,200.00	ENVIRONMENTAL CONCEPTS COMP INVISSION VIEJO CA		09/30/2015
510719	2200069551			521.97	ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES ASSOC ARVADA CO		100/00/00
210720	2200069535	_		869.UL	FISHER SCIENTLELU LUS ANGELES LA Vereneme int briddink fi		09/30/2015
210721	2200069536	ST02/42/60	7.52	15.202	FUG SISIES AND BURGHAN CA		09/30/2015
22/012	220006962626			1,888.50	GLENN LUKOS ASSOCIATES INC LAKE FOREST CA		09/29/2015
621042 01224	2200069549			3,433.54	GRAINGER PALATINE IL		09/29/2015
210725	2200069581			147.39	HACH COMPANY CHICAGO IL		09/29/2015
210726	2200069537	09/24/2015	USD	9,897.87	HARRINGTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICSCHINO CA		09/29/2015
210727	2200069538	_		2,607,66	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES JES MOINES IA		ST02/62/60
210728	2200069621			25.87	HUGHBANKS, ROGER CHINO HILLS CA		10/05/2015
210729	2200069572	2102/22/60		01.230	INJUGINIAN REALING & FULFAMENCERED CA		09/30/2015
10/012 12/012	2200005587			680.93	INTEGRATED DESIGN SERVICES INCLAVINE CA		09/29/2015
210732	2200069571	_		6,695.00	JDV BOULPMENT CORP DOVER NJ		10/01/2015
210733	2200069552	_	USD	2,798.54			09/29/2015
210734	2200069540	09/24/2015		2,461.32	JOHNSON POWER SYSTEMS LOS ANGELES CA		09/29/2025
210735	2200069601			985.60	KINETIC PERSONNEL GROUP, INC RIVERSIDE CA		10/01/2015
210736	2200069560	09/24/2015	asn asr	190.00			
1 F/017	2200069607			154.59	E AVSCNIT		10/01/2015
210739	2200069565			42.70			10/02/2015
210740	2200069602			33,573.12			09/30/2015
210741	2200069566			I, 167.46			09/28/2012
210742	2200069547			23.53	MISSION REPROGRAPHICS KIVERSIUB CA		10/02/2015
210743	2200069608			13,490.00 202 FD	MSO TECHNOLOGIES INC INCOME ON A		09/29/2015
210744	2200069575			6.9/6 75 97	WWH AMERICAS IN LUS AVERS		
210745	2200069626	ETOZ/67/60	***	10.02	20.01 NAMALAN, JAMMA MARKICA LOUISVILLE KY		10/01/2025
210746	22000022	_		587.23	OFFICE DEPOT LOS ANGELES CA		09/29/2015
210748	2200069589			27,929.36			09/28/2015
210749	2200069553		USD.	243.00			10/06/2015
210750	2200069617			1,115.95			09/29/2015
210751	2200069574			2,541.60	PALM AUTO DETAIL INC COLTON CA		CTAZ/Z2/AT
220752	2200069578	_	_	360.00			09/30/2015
210753	2200069613	STU2/92/60	201	1,203 56			05/30/2015
45/0TZ	11111111111						

Inland Empire Util.Agency Chino, CA Commany code 1000	~	Check Register	ster	10/13/2015 / User: Page:	08:08:13 PJACKSON LO
	CBB CITIZENS BUSINESS B 122234149	BANK		ONTARIO CA	917610000
Acct number C	CHECK 231167641				•
· " " " "					
的复数形式 计分数数码计 化合物物 计分	ริเมราสมา โทยเว กละเจ มีรากษ	Develop galid (FU)	いたりんちょうしょう 「「なまなな」」」とうない		1815 / AU 3
11 22 C	2200069592 09/24/2015 USD	556.73	PREFERRED PUMP & EQUIPMENT LP LOS ANGELES CA		09/29/2015
66/012	09/24/2015	347.60	PROGROUP IRVINE CA		09/29/2015
210757	2200069584 09/24/2015 USD	159.00	159.00 PROJECT MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NEWTOWN SQUARE PA		ST02/90/01
210758	09/24/2015	2,982.07	RAMONA TIRE E SERVICE CENTERS HEMET CA		2102/06/60
210759	09/24/2015	10,000.00	RANJ CORPORATION SANIA MONICA CA Ben tack e vev ontadio Ca		10/05/2015
210760	2200069533 09/24/2015 USD	7.640.11			09/29/2015
210761	09/24/2015		RSD LAKE FOREST CA	1	09/30/2015
210752	09/24/2015		SAN BERNARDING COUNTY SAN BERNARDING CA		10/05/2015
210764					5102/62/60
210765	09/24/2015		SO CALTF EDISON ROSEMEAU CA		
210766	09/24/2015		SUBLIEK, FEIEN UNIVO ALUAS GA Enverandest aladom erbutte iteland Ca		09/30/2015
210767	09/24/2015	202.00	SUULAWEST ALLARY SERVICE OFFICE OFFICE OF		09/29/2015
210768	2200059585 US/ 24/ 2015 USD	18.450.45	TETRA TECH INC DENVER CO		09/29/2015
69/012			THE BRICKWAN GROUP LTD LLC CHICAGO IL		09/30/2015
	09/24/2015		THE INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDIORLANDO FL		09/29/2015
210772	09/24/2015	675.00	TOM DODSON & ASSOCIATES SAN BERNARDINO CA		GT02/T0/01
210773		0C.7E	TRICO CORPORATION PEWAUKEE WI		
210774	09/24/2015	00,86	U S COMPOSTING COUNCIL BELEESLA NU Prince the courselo Ca		10/02/2015
210775	09/24/20-5	23.14	3005		
210776		C1 10 8 C	VER- YON CALTFORNIA DALLAS IX		09/29/2015
210777	GSU15 106/76/60 10795000000	1	VERTZON COMMUNICATIONS DALTAS TX		09/29/2015
8//ATX	09/24/2015	83.57	VWR INTERNATIONAL LLC PITTSBURGH PA		10/02/2015
210760	_	322.00	WATER ENVIRONMENT FEDERATION ALEXANDRIA VA		2102/20/01
210781	_	4,375.00	WATER RESOURCES PLANNING SANTA ANA CA		10/01/2015
210782	39/24/2015	2,606.93	WAXIE SANITARY SUFFLI LUS ANGELES LA		09/29/2015
210783			WESTERN WATER WORKS SUPPLY CO CHINO HILLS CA		10/01/2015
210784	220006595/20 25/20 25/200055	373.14	YALE CHASE EQUIPMENT AND SERVILOS ANGELES CA		09/25/2015
210785	2102/22/20	1,386.24			09/30/2015
220785	09/28/2015	173.51			10/08/2015
210788	2200069763 09/28/2015 USD	530,457.06	CCL CONTRACTING INC ESCONDIDO CA		T0/06/2020
210789	09/28/2015	158,689.61			5102/90/01
210790	09/28/2015	34,987.74	GSE CONSTRUCTION CONFANY INC HAVENNES CA		10/06/2015
210791	09/28/2015	20,724 50,524			20/05/2015
210792	2200069733 09/28/2019/usu	469.02	HORNE, WILLIAM YUCCA VALLEY CA		10/07/2015
210793		291.60	KONICA MINDITA PASADENA CA		10/05/2015
2-0795	09/28/2015	2,359.85	KONICA MINDITA		10/06/2015
210796	09/28/2015	694.69	MILLER, EIMER I BLUE JAY CA		210/00/01
210797		375.92	REM LOCK		
215798	2200069771 09/28/2015 USD	64-40	SUCCESSION ON THE STREET STREET		_

Check Register			
Inland Empire Util.Agency	Chino, CA	Company code 1000	

Inland Empire Util.Agency				User:	PUACKSON
Chino, CA Company code 1020				Page:	11
Bank	CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK	SS BANK		ONTARIO CA	917610000
Key number	122234149 CHECK 231167641				
j.v.v.t.					
		CASE MANAZAS DEALS STOR	Rectudies: /vr.=4 toako: cude		E . W. A. BOLE
		4			
210799	2200069734 09/28/2015 USD	82,5	ROYAL WHOLESALE ELECTRIC ORANGE CA		10/06/2015
			19.11 SMART & FIVAL LOS ANGELES CA		CT07/C0/01
	2200069765 09/28/2015 USD		8,379.58 SO CALIF EDISON ROSEMEAD CA		GT02/20/01
210802	2200069766 09/28/2015 USD	-	12,074.92 SO CALIF GAS MONTEREY PARK CA		
216803	2200069753 09/28/2015 U		6,118.00 STANTEC CONSULTING INC CHICAGO IL		CTAZ/CA/AT
210804	2200069740 09/28/2015 U	USD 5,116.81	SUNRISE COLLISION CENTER FONTANA CA		3106/30/01
210805	2200059739 09/28/2015 USD		239.90 SUNSHINE FILTERS OF FINELIAS ILARGO FL		
23.0806	2200069744 09/28/2015 USD		2,875.72 TELEDYNE INSTRUMENTS INC DALLAS IX		ST02/20/01
210807	2200069760 09/28/2015	USD 1,386.27	THERMO FLECTRON NORTH AMERICA ATLANTA GA		
210808	09/28/2015	00.112 CSU	511.00 TRICO CORPORATION PEWAUKEE WI		2100/00/01
210809	2200069761 09/28/2015 U		2,730.00 TRIPEPI SMITH AND ASSOCIATES, IRVINE CA		510/01/01
210810	2200069756 09/28/2015 USD		13,323.39 U S BANK ST LOUIS MO		ST02/90/01
210811	2200069745 09/28/2015 USD		124.53 U S ROSE INC ONTARIO CA		3136/60/01
210812	2200069743 09/28/2015 USD		1,955.86 WILTRA SCIEVIIFIC NORTH KINGSTOWN RI		ST02/02/01
210813	2200069757 09/28/2015 USD		4,079.46 UNIVERSAL PROTECTION SERVICE PASADENA CA		10/08/2015
210814	2200069752 09/28/2015 1	USD 3,165.72	3,165.72 VALLEY COURTERS INC CALABASAS CA		10/05/2015
210815	2200069755 09/28/2015 0	USD 23,498.73	23,498.73 VAUGHAN'S INDUSTRIAL REPAIR COPARAMOUNT UN		3102/00/01
210816	2200069746 09/28/2015 USD		9, 277.79 VERIZON WIRELESS DALLAS IX		5106/80/01
210817	2200069748 09/28/2015	USD 77,904.11	77,904.11 VIRAMONTES EXPRESS CORONA CA		10/06/2018
210818	2200069737 09/28/2015 0	USD 1,738.92	1,738.92 VWR INTERNATIONAL LLC PITTSBURGH PA		10/02/20-5
210819	2200069749 09/28/2015 USD		129,900.00 W A RASIC CONSTRUCTION CO INC DUNG BEACH CA		210/06/2018
210820	2200069764 09/28/2015 1	USD 15,771.31	15,771.31 WATSON-MARLOW INC PITTSBURGH PA		10/05/2015
210821	220069754 09/28/2015	USD Z, 013.37	Z, 013.37 WAUKESHA-PEARCE INDUSTRIES INCUALLAS IN		3102/20/01
210822	2200069738 09/28/2015	USD 1,165.54	MAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY LUS ANGELES ON		10/05/2015
210823	2200069747 09/26/2015	USD 1,982.88	1,982.88 WESTERN WATER WORKS SUPPLY CU CHINO HILLE CA		10/05/2015
210824					10/07/2015
210825	2200069750 09/28/2015	USD 415.20	MOLTHALDE BAFARESS ALPHAN MI		
		USD 5,681,704.52			
* Payment method theck					

gency		
Empire Util.Agency		2000
Empire	СЪ	Compary code 1000
Inland 1	Chino, CA	Le Cano

Chino, CA Company code 1000				Page:		F
Bank CBB Bank Key 122234149 Acct number WCOMP	CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK 4149 231159290	ESS BANK		ONTA	ONTARIO CA 9	917610000
thenks crested fanually						
Press number from th	Tayment State to to	M 40.35	krount jeid (Pc) kesterant/voké resen sede	roji i maaatuu oolide		E
04287 04288 04289 04291 04292 04294 04295 04296 04296 04298 04299 04290 04200	22200069241 09/02/2015 USD 22200069242 09/02/2015 USD 22200069347 09/09/2015 USD 22200069507 09/16/2015 USD 22200069508 09/16/2015 USD 22200069510 09/16/2015 USD 22200069510 09/16/2015 USD 22200069511 09/16/2015 USD 22200069511 09/16/2015 USD 22200069628 09/23/2015 USD 22200069639 09/23/2015 USD 22200069639 09/23/2015 USD 22200069639 09/23/2015 USD 22200069639 09/23/2015 USD 22200070017 09/30/2015 USD 22200070018 09/30/2015 USD	asu asu asu asu asu asu asu asu asu asu	 8.74 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, 267.88 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, 133.35 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, 352.00 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, 400.00 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, 76.42 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, 16.45 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, 100.00 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, 100.10 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, 121.48 YORK INSURANCE SERVICES GRUP, 	 8.74 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 267.88 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 352.00 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 352.00 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 90.00 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 16.45 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 16.45 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 16.45 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 456.95 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 456.95 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 466.95 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 466.95 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 466.95 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 469.45 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 19.39 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 10.30 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 10.30 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 10.31 YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, INC PARSIPPANY NY 11.48 YORK INSUBARCE SERVICES GROUP CITY OF INDUSTRY CA 		09/09/2015 09/09/2015 09/09/2015 09/23/2015 09/21/2015 09/21/2015 10/01/2015 10/02/2015 10/05/2015 10/05/2015 10/06/2015
* Payment method Checks created manually	ted manually	USD	4,231.26			

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

RATIFICATION OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PAYROLL FOR SEPTEMBER 11, 2015 PRESENTED AT BOARD MEETING ON NOVEMBER 18, 2015

DIRECTOR NAME	GROSS PAYROLL	NET PAYROLL
MICHAEL CAMACHO	\$3,351.00	\$956.30
TERRY I., CATLIN	\$3,640.25	\$1,341.16
STEVEN J. ELIE	\$2,965.25	\$481.85
JASMIN HALL	\$2,823.91	\$1,784.49
GENE T. KOOPMAN	\$1,279.35	\$0.00
TOTALS	\$14,059.76	\$4,563.80

TOTAL EFTS PROCESSED	0
BEGINNNING CHECK NO.	105500
ENDING CHECK NO.	105504
TOTAL CHECKS PROCESSED	5

IEUA DIRECTOR PAYSHEET

MICHAEL CAMACHO EMPLOYEE NO. 1140 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
08-05-15	Special Joint Workshop of the IEUA and the Regional Policy Committee	Yes	\$225.00
08-12-15	Public, Legislative Affairs, & Water Resources Committee Meeting	Yes	\$225.00
08-12-15	Engineering, Operations & Biosolids Mgmt. Committee Meeting	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
08-17-15	Witness Testimony for Sheilds Trial	Yes	\$225.00
08-18-15	Witness Testimony for Sheilds Trial	Yes	\$225.00
08-19-15	IEUA Board Meeting	Yes	\$225.00
08-24-15	Witness Testimony for Sheilds Trial	Yes	\$225.00
08-25-15	Witness Testimony for Sheilds Trial	Yes	\$225.00
	IMBURSEMENT ys of service per month per Ordinanc ngs)	e No. 83, including	\$1,575.00
Total No. of	Meetings Attended		8
	Meetings Paid	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7

Consider DIRECTOR SIGNATURE

Approved by:

Terry Catlin, President, Board of Directors

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA REPRESENTATIVE ON MWD BOARD

MICHAEL CAMACHO EMPLOYEE NO. 1140 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
08-11-15	OP & T Committee Update Telecon	Yes	\$225.00
08-17-15	MWD Standing Committee Mtgs.	No	\$-0-
08-18-15	MWD Standing Committee and Board Meetings	No	\$-0-
08-25-15	MWD Other Committee Mectings	Yes	\$: 3 - 5/
	IMBURSEMENT ys of service per month per Ordinance	e No. 83)	\$ 225 00 %
Total No. of	Meetings Attended		2
Total No. of	Meetings Paid		81 8

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE

Stration Creation 1 ę

Approved by:

Terry Catlin President, Board of Directors

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA REPRESENTATIVE ON REGIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE (ALTERNATE)

MICHAEL CAMACHO EMPLOYEE NO. 1140 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
08-05-15	Special Joint Workshop of the IEUA and the Regional Policy Committee	Yes (same day)	-0-
<u></u>			

TOTAL REIMBURSEMENT Up to 10 days of service per month per Ordinance No. 73, Section 1 (d) (i.e., \$125.00 – difference between Regional Policy Committee (\$100.00 and Agency meetings \$225.00) including Agency meetings	\$-0-
Total No. of Meetings Attended	1
Total No. of Meetings Paid	0

DIRECTOR aper des SIGNATURE Approved by: ٤,

Terry Catlin President, Board of Directors

IEUA DIRECTOR PAYSHEET

TERRY CATLIN EMPLOYEE NO. 615 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
08-05-15	Special Joint Workshop of the IEUA and the Regional Policy Committee	Yes	\$225.00
08-06-15	Agency Representative for Sheilds Trial	Yes	\$225.00
08-10-15	City of Upland Prop 218 Public Hearing	Yes	\$225.00
08-11-15	Agency Representative for Sheilds Trial	Yes	\$225.00
08-12-15	Engineering, Operations & Biosolids Management Committee Meeting	Yes	\$225.00
08-12-15	Finance, Legal & Administration Committee	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
08-19-15	IEUA Board Meeting	Yes	\$225.00
			\$1,350.00
	IMBURSEMENT ys of service per month per Ordinanc	e No. 83)	φ1 ₃ 330.00
Total No. of	Meetings Attended		7
Total No. of	Meetings Paid		6

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE ł : 01 1. Approved by: Steven J, Elie Scoretary/Treasurer, Board of Directors

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA REPRESENTATIVE ON SAWPA COMMISSION

TERRY CATLIN EMPLOYEE NO. 615 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
08-04-15	SAWPA Commission Workshop	Yes	\$225.00
08-18-15	SAWPA Commission Meeting	Yes	\$225.00

TOTAL REIMBURSEMENT Up to 10 days of service per month per Ordinance No. 83, Section 1 (d) including Agency meetings* (SAWPA \$188.40(2015)	\$450.00
Total No. of SAWPA Meetings Attended	2
Total No. of SAWPA Meetings Paid	2 '

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE	一、而东	
Approved by:	Lasmid. Vaci	412
	Steven J. Elie	C.
	Secretary/Treasurer, Board of Dire	ectors

*SAWPA will pay \$179.43 (2014) per meeting directly to the Agency.

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA REPRESENTATIVE ON CHINO DESALTER AUTHORITY

TERRY CATLIN EMPLOYEE NO. 615 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
08-06-15	CDA Board Meeting	Yes (\$* -{
<u></u>			
	IMBURSEMENT s of service per month per Ordin	ance No. 83,	\$:⊃- j
Section 1 (d)	(i.e., \$75.00 - difference betwee meetings \$225.00) including Ag	en CDA (\$150.00	
Total No. of	CDA Meetings Attended		1
Total No. of	CDA Meetings Paid		a V

SIGNATURE tay 1 How the A. Approved by: () Mr. Steven J. Elie

Secretary/Treasurer, Board of Directors

*Chino Desalter Authority will pay \$150.00 per meeting directly to the Agency.

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA REPRESENTATIVE ON REGIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

TERRY CATLIN EMPLOYEE NO. 615 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
08-05-15	Special Joint Workshop of the IEUA and the Regional Policy Committee	Yes (same day)	-0-
······································			

TOTAL REIMBURSEMENT Up to 10 days of service per month per Ordinance No. 73, Section 1 (d) (i.e., \$125.00 – difference between Regional Policy Committee (\$100.00 and Agency meetings \$225.00) including Agency meetings	\$- 0 -
Total No. of Meetings Attended	1
Total No. of Meetings Paid	0

.....

DIRECTOR_ SIGNATURE	「「別	M.	•	
Approved by:	thetre a	a.	1. JU	1 mp
	Steven J. Elic Secretary/Treasur	rer, Boa	ard of Direct	(lors

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA REPRESENTATIVE ON WATERMASTER BOARD (ALTERNATE)

TERRY CATLIN EMPLOYEE NO. 615 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
08-20-15	CBWM Advisory Cmte. Meeting	Yes (decline pymt.)	S-0-
08-27-15	CBWM Board Meeting	No	\$-0-
н <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			
			-
	*	·····	
TOTAL REIMBURSEMENT Up to 10 days of service per month per Ordinance No. 83, Section 1 (d) (i.e., \$100.00 – difference between Watermaster \$125.00 and District meetings \$225.00), including District meetings			\$-0-
Total No. of Watermaster Meetings Attended		1	
Total No. of Watermaster Meetings Paid			0

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE Approved by: 4 Journal 1704 272 Steven J. Elie

Sccretary/Treasurer, Board of Directors

IEUA DIRECTOR PAYSHEET

STEVEN J. ELIE EMPLOYEE NO. 1175 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
08-05-15	Special Joint Workshop of the IEUA and the Regional Policy Committee	No	-0-
08-12-15	Public, Legislative Affairs and Water Resources Committee	Yes	\$225.00
08-12-15	Finance, Legal, & Administration Committee	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
08-13-15	Attended Shields Trial	Yes	\$225.00
08-19-15	IEUA Board Meeting	Yes	\$225.00
08-24-15	Meetings/CV Strategies re: Plume	Yes	\$225.00
08-31-15	Witness Testimony for Sheilds Trial	Yes	\$225.00
	IMBURSEMENT ys of servicc per month per Ordinanc	e No. 83)	\$1,125.00
Total No. of Mcetings Attended			6
Total No. of Meetings Paid			5

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE

3 1 Broken Charle Har

Approved By:

Terry Catlin President, Board of Directors

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA ON WATERMASTER BOARD

STEVEN J. ELIE EMPLOYEE NO. 1175 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
08-25-15	Conference call for Chair and Vice Chair for Agenda review	Yes	\$-0-
08-27-15	CBWM Board Meeting	Yes	\$-0-

TOTAL REIMBURSEMENT Up to 10 days of service per month per Ordinance No. 83, Section 1 (d) (i.e., \$100.00 – difference between Watermaster \$125.00 and District meetings \$225.00), including District meetings	\$- 0 -
Total No. of Watermaster Meetings Attended	2
Total No. of Watermaster Mectings Paid	0

*Decline IEUA portion

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE Ancio-Filieand the

Approved by:

Terry Catlin President, Board of Directors
IEUA DIRECTOR PAYSHEET

JASMIN A. HALL EMPLOYEE NO. 1256 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
08-01-15	City of Rancho Cucamonga Wilson Avenue Extension Ribbon Cutting	Yes	\$225.00
08-03-15	IERCA Board Meeting	Yes	\$225.00
08-05-15	Special Joint Workshop of the IEUA and the Regional Policy Committee	Yes	\$225.00
08-12-15	Public, Leg, & Water Resources Committee Mecting (Alt)	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
08-12-15	E&O Committee Meeting (Alt)	Yes	\$225.00
08-12-15	Finance, Legal &Admin. Committee	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
08-13-15	Agency Representative for the Sheilds Trial	Yes	\$225.00
08-14-15	Meeting w/ Mr. Grindstafl	Yes (staff)	\$-0-
08-17-15	Meeting w/Chuck Hayes, City of Fontana	Yes	\$225.00
08-19-15	IEUA Board Mecting	Yes	\$225.00
08-19-15	CASA Annual Conference	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
08-20-15	CASA Annual Conference	Yes	\$225.00
08-21-15	CASA Annual Conference	Yes	\$225.00
08-31-15	Agency Representative in Sheilds Trial	Yes	\$225.00
TOTAL RI (Up to 10 da	CIMBURSEMENT hys of service per month per Ordinance	e No. 83)	\$2,225.00
	Meetings Attended		14
			10

The have be the DIRECTOR SIGNATURE

Approved by:

Terry Catlin, President, Board of Directors

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA ON SAWPA COMMISSION (ALTERNATE)

JASMIN A. HALL EMPLOYEE NO. 1256 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
08-05-15	SAWPA Commission Workshop	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
08-18-15	SAWPA Commission Meeting	Yes (10 mtg. max.)	\$-0-
	IMBURSEMENT s of service per month per Ordinance No.	83,	\$-0-
) (i.c., \$36.60 – difference between SAWP meetings \$225.00) including Agency mee		
	SAWPA Meetings Attended		2
	SAWPA Meetings Paid		0

Justor Hall DIRECTO SIGNATURE

Approved by:

Terry Catlin President, Board of Directors

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA REPRESENTATIVE ON CHINO DESALTER AUTHORITY

JASMIN A. HALL EMPLOYEE NO. 1256 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
08-06-15	Special CDA Board Meeting	No	\$-0-
	·····		
Up to 10 day Section 1 (d) And Agency	IMBURSEMENT s of service per month per Ordinance (i.e., \$45.00 – difference between C meetings \$195.00 excludes alternat	CDA (\$150.00	\$-0-
meetings Total No. of	CDA Meetings Attended		0
	CDA Meetings Paid		0

DIRECTOR Matte Hall SIGNATURÈ Approved by:

Terry Catlin President, Board of Directors

IEUA DIRECTOR PAYSHEET

GENE KOOPMAN EMPLOYFE NO. 642 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

AUGUST 2015

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
	BURSEMENT		\$-0-
(Up to 10 days of	of service per month per Ord	linance No. 83)	
Total No. of Me	etings Attended		0
Total No. of Mo	cetings Paid		0

- Karyina REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE No .

Approved by:

Terry Catlin President, Board of Directors

INLAND EMPIRE UTITLIES AGENCY

PAYROLL FOR SEPTEMBER 4, 2015 PRESENTED AT BOARD MEETING ON NOVEMBER 18, 2015

GROSS PAYROLL COSTS			\$1,112,325.53
DEDUCTIONS			(\$479,565.32)
NET PAYROLL			\$632,760.21
NET PAYROLL BREAKDOWN	CHECKS	eft	TOTAL
CHECKS USED	105499 - 105499		
TRANSACTION PROCESSED	1	332	333
AMOUNT	\$2,007.77	\$630,752.44	\$632,760.21

INLAND EMPIRE UTITLIES AGENCY

PAYROLL FOR SEPTEMBER 18, 2015 PRESENTED AT BOARD MEETING ON NOVEMBER 18, 2015

GROSS PAYROLL COSTS			\$1,193,874.36
DEDUCTIONS			(\$531.114.91)
NET PAYROLL			\$662.759.45
NET PAYROLL BREAKDOWN	CHECKS	EFT	TOTAL
CHECKS USED	-		
TRANSACTION PROCESSED	0	331	331
AMOUNT	\$0.00	\$662,759.45	\$662,759.45

Report: ZFIR TREASURER Inland Empire Utilities Agency Page 1 For 09/01/2015 09/30/2015 Treasurer Report Date 10/13/2015

Check Payes / Description

ACH	ICMA RETIREMENT TRUST 457 P/R 18 9/4 Deferred Comp Ded	HR 0036400	12,211.27
	ICMA RETIREMENT TRU	UST 457 \$	12,211.27
ACH	LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INS CO P/R 18 9/4 Deferred Comp Ded	HR 0036400	23,779.36
	LINCOLN NATIONAL L	IFE INS CO \$	23,779.36
ACH	ICMA RETIREMENT TRUST 401 P/R 18 9/4 Exec Deferred Comp Ded	HR 0036400	9,772.40
	ICMA RETIREMENT TR	UST 401 \$	9,772.40
ACH	AQUA BEN CORPORATION RP1-16,100 Lbs Polymer 750A DAFT-4,600 Lbs Polymer 748E	33594 33593	21,105.55 4,992.84
	AQUA BEN CORPORATI	on \$	26,098.39
ACH	CIHIGOYENETCHE GROSSBERG & CLO 3/15 IEUA vs SCE 7/15 GD vs IEUA 7/15 General LegaL 7/15 RCA Legal 7/15 IEUA vs PM 7/15 IEUA vs RP1 Ontario Airport Plume 7/15 PS vs IEUA 7/15 Watermaster	50051 50052	294.00 350.00 23,232.00 1,162.00 200.00 200.00 4,650.00 5,821.00
	CIHIGOYENETCHE GRC	SSBERG & CLOS	35,909.00
ACH	UNIVAR USA INC CCWRP-12,896 Lbs Sodium Bisulfite	LA150538	3,244.69
	UNIVAR USA INC	\$	3,244.69
ACH	GOV CONNECTION INC IS16015-Monitors	52925029	1,087.16
	GOV CONNECTION INC	c \$	1,087.16
ACH	WESTERN MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRI WR15001-7/1/15-7/31/15 5,287 Sprinkler	r N IEUA-797	19,033.20
	WESTERN MUNICIPAL	WATER DISTRIŞ	19,033.20
ACH	PEST OPTIONS INC July 2015 GWR Weed Abatement Services	246772	5,916.00
	PEST OPTIONS INC	\$	5,916.00
ACH	MEASUREMENT SPECIALTIES INC 710514A0A005.000000.000B10050A	520482	2,494.30
	/IOBIARROOD.000000000	520100	

Amount

Check	Payee / Description				Anicount
ACH	THIRDWAVE CORPORATIO	NC			·····
	IS15002-7/1-7/31 EC	M Enterprise Assessme	≥ 15-19	90	10,904.00
		THIRDWAVE CORPORATIO	ON	\$	10,904.00
ACH	IEUA GENERAL EMPLOY P/R 18 9/4 Employee		HR	0036400	1,119.10
		IEUA GENERAL EMPLOYI	EES ASS	OCIA\$	1,119.10
АСН	IEUA PROFESSIONAL E P/R 18 9/4 Employee		HR	0036400	380.00
		IEUA PROFESSIONAL EN	NPLOYEE	S AS\$	380.00
АСН	DISCOVERY BENEFITS P/R 18 9/4 Cafeteri		HR	0036400	2,793.33
		DISCOVERY BENEFITS	INC	\$	2,793.33
ACH	AQUA BEN CORPORATIO DAFT-2,300 Lbs Poly RP1-16,100 Lbs Poly	mer 748E	33613 33614		2,496.42 21,105.55
		AQUA BEN CORPORATIO	N	\$	23,601.97
АСН	LASER LINE HQ-Svc HP 9250C,ADF	Kit & Landing Assem	b 28156		459.06
		LASER LINE		\$	459.06
ACH	NAPA GENUINE PARTS 2 Pick Up Tool, Tel		70797	'3	30.57
		NAPA GENUINE PARTS	COMPANY	\$	30.57
АСН	SANTA ANA WATERSHED July 2015 Service)	8708		137,340.24
		SANTA ANA WATERSHED	Ì	\$	137,340.24
АСН	UNIVAR USA INC PradoLS-13,440 Lbs PradoLS-12,264 Lbs	Sodium Bisulfite Sodium Bisulfite	LA143 LA155		3,381.63 3,085.89
		UNIVAR USA INC		\$	6,467.52
ACH	GOV CONNECTION INC IS16015-Thin Client	s,Monitors	52952	2091	1,787.73
		GOV CONNECTION INC		\$	1,787.7
ACH	RP2/RP5-7/1-7/31 16	AMERICA LP 7/31 14950 Tlphn 4/1- 5400 El Prado 4/1-4/3 Phila St 4/1-4/30 Adj	0 2044	7/15	40,533.6 160.7 105,343.9
		SHELL ENERGY NORTH	AMERIC	A T.P Ś	146,038.4

Check	Payee / Description			Amoun
ACH	SOLAR STAR CALIFORNIA V LLC			CA CAR 20
	7/15 Solar Energy	TEOA	0081	64,647.20
	SOLAR STAR CALIFOR	NIA V LI	LC \$	64,647.20
ACH	RP1 FUEL CELL LLC RP1FuelCell-6/26-7/31 2450 Phila	IEUA_	_15-07	102,119.99
	RP1 FUEL CELL LLC		\$	102,119.99
ACH	GK & ASSOCIATES INC 46-1141-7/15 Prof Svcs 46-1141-7/15 Prof Svcs 46-1141-7/15 Prof Svcs 46-1141-7/15 Prof Svcs	15-2: 15-2:	2 7 23 24	24,598.50 11,264.00 14,080.00 20,496.00
	46-1141-7/15 Prof Svcs	15-2	25	21,472.00
	GK & ASSOCIATES IN	С	\$	91,910.50
ACH	DISCOVERY BENEFITS INC P/R DIR 009 9/11 Cafeteria Plan	HR	0036500	80.00
	DISCOVERY BENEFITS	INC	\$	80.00
ACH	ICMA RETIREMENT TRUST 457 P/R 19 9/18 Deferred Comp Ded	HR	0036600	12,254.1
	ICMA RETIREMENT TR	UST 457	\$	12,254.1
ACH	LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INS CO P/R 19 9/18 Deferred Comp Ded	HR	0036600	39,563.1
	LINCOLN NATIONAL L	IFE INS	CO \$	39,563.1
ACH	ICMA RETIREMENT TRUST 401 P/R 19 9/18 Exec Deferred Comp Ded	HR	0036600	9,798.3
	ICMA RETIREMENT TR	UST 401	. \$	9,798.3
ACH	AQUA BEN CORPORATION RP1-18,400 Lbs Polymer 750A RP2-18,400 Lbs Polymer 748E	3363 3365		24,120.6 19,971.3
	AQUA BEN CORPORATI	ION	\$	44,091.9
ACH	HASCO OIL COMPANY, INC. RP5-Mobil Delvac 1300 Super 15W-40	0195	5266-IN	1,372.4
	HASCO OIL COMPANY,	INC.	\$	1,372.4
ACH	INVENSYS SYSTEMS INC 8/14/15-11/13/15 IA/DCS Tech Support S	Svc 9327	70605	31,657.7
	INVENSYS SYSTEMS	INC	\$	31,657.7
АСН	INLAND EMPIRE REGIONAL 8/15 Biosolids	9001	16798	247,043.5
				247,043.5

Report: ZFIR_TREASURER Inland Empire Utilities Agency For 09/01/2015 ~ 09/30/2015 Treasurer Report

Page 4 Date 10/13/2015

Amount

Check Payee / Description

ACH	IEUA GENERAL EMPLOYEES ASSOCIA P/R 19 9/18 Employee Ded	HR	0036600	1,106.60
	IEUA GENERAL EMPLOYE	ES ASSO	CIA\$	1,106.60
ACH	IEUA PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES AS P/R 19 9/18 Employee Ded	HR	0036600	380.00
	IEUA PROFESSIONAL EM	IPLOYEES	AS\$	380.00
АСН	DISCOVERY BENEFITS INC 2014 Rollover from TASC f/Active Employe	e 2014 R	LLOVR-T	1,394.84
	DISCOVERY BENEFITS I	INC	\$	1,394.84
ACH	DISCOVERY BENEFITS INC P/R 19 9/18 Cafeteria Plan	HR	0036600	2,793.14
	DISCOVERY BENEFITS 1	INC	\$	2,793.14
ACH	DISCOVERY BENEFITS INC P/R 17 & P/R 18 Admin Fees	000057	2255-IN	152.00
	DISCOVERY BENEFITS	INC	\$	152.00
ACH	AQUA BEN CORPORATION RP1-16,100 Lbs Polymer 750A	33663		21,105.55
	AQUA BEN CORPORATIO	N	\$	21,105.55
АСН	HASCO OIL COMPANY, INC. RP2-Mobil SHC 626	019544	5-IN	3,673.54
	HASCO OIL COMPANY,	INC.	\$	3,673.54
ACH	LASER LINE HQA-Svc Ricoh AFICIO SC364	28178		139.95
	LASER LINE		\$	139.95
ACH	NAPA GENUINE PARTS COMPANY Air Filters, Oil Filters, Fuel Filters 3 Core Deposit Refund for Invoice 14238 3 Core Deposit Refund for Invoice 15732 Core Deposit Refund for Invoice 163934	9 14887: 8 15761	3 7	400.53 48.60 48.60 16.20
	NAPA GENUINE PARTS	COMPANY	\$	287.13
ACH	AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES 10/15 Wtr Quality Consult	10/15	WTR QLT	6,000.00
	AGRICULTURAL RESOUR	CES	\$	6,000.00
ACH	INVENSYS SYSTEMS INC Inv-Elctrdlss Cndctvty Snsrs Inv-Elctrdlss Cndctvty Trnsmttrs	93277 93275		1,540.12 3,258.69
1				4,798.81

Report:ZFIR_TREASURERInland Empire Utilities AgencyPage5For 09/01/201509/30/2015Treasurer ReportDate 10/13/2015

Amount

Check Payee / Description

ACH	PEST OPTIONS INC August 2015 Weed Aba	tement Services	247916	2,377.48
		PEST OPTIONS INC	\$	2,377.48
ACH	GK & ASSOCIATES INC 46-1141-8/15 Prof Sv 46-1141-8/15 Prof Sv		15-232 15-231	20,496.00 16,560.00
		GK & ASSOCIATES INC	\$	37,056.00
ACH	ADVANCED ENVIRONMENT	AL COMPLIA		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	3rd Qtr 2015 Odor St	udy	6882	985.00
		ADVANCED ENVIRONMENT	CAL COMPLIAS	985.00
ACH	KAMBRIAN CORPORATION ISS-Annl Wndws 2013		8019	5,730.94
		KAMBRIAN CORPORATION	۶ ۲	5,730.94
ACH	DANRAE, INC EN15052-8/2015 Profe EN15032-8/2015 Profe	essional Services essional Services	140974 140973	6,487.50 1,050.00
		DANRAE, INC	\$	7,537.50
ACH	PACIFIC RELIABILITY 8/27 Motor Circuit A	AND Analysis Training	20150827	5,750.00
		PACIFIC RELIABILITY	AND \$	5,750.00
ACH	ESTRADA, JIMMIE J Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	469.02
		ESTRADA, JIMMIE J	\$	469.02
ACH	LICHTI, ALICE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	173.51
		LICHTI, ALICE	\$	173.51
ACH	MORASSE, EDNA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	173.51
		MORASSE, EDNA	Ş	173.51
ACH	NOWAK, THEO T Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	469.02
		NOWAK, THEO T	\$	469.02
ACH	SONNENBURG, ILSE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	173.51
		SONNENBURG, ILSE	\$	173.51
ACH	DYKSTRA, BETTY	<u></u>		

For 09	: ZFIR TREASURER /01/2015 09/30/2019	5 Treasurer Report		- <u>7</u> .	Date	6 10/13/201
Check	Payee / Description					Amouri
	Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	<u> </u>	173.51
		DYKSTRA, BETTY		\$		173.51
ACH	TORRES, ROBERT G Reim Monthly Health	Ducan	HEALTH	איזפרז		469.02
	Reim Monthly Health	TORRES, ROBERT G	NEADIN	frem \$	÷ -	469.02
		IURRES, ROBERT G		4		
ACH	MUELLER, CAROLYN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		173.51
		MUELLER, CAROLYN		\$	5 (S)	173.51
ACH	GRIFFIN, GEORGE	D	HEALTH	אסמת		173.51
	Reim Monthly Health		REALIN		$\sigma \approx$	173.51
		GRIFFIN, GEORGE		\$		1/3.51
ACH	CANADA, ANGELA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		173.51
		CANADA, ANGELA		\$		173.51
ACH	CUPERSMITH, LEIZAR					
	Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH			173.51
		CUPERSMITH, LEIZAR		\$		173.51
ACH	DELGADO-ORAMAS JR, Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH	PREM		295.51
		DELGADO-ORAMAS JR,	JOSE	\$	1811 25	295.51
ACH	GRANGER, BRANDON					105 04
	Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH			195.24
		GRANGER, BRANDON		\$		195.24
ACH	GADDY, CHARLES L Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		195.24
		GADDY, CHARLES L		\$		195.24
ACH	BAKER, CHRIS					
	Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	(a) s	73.24
		BAKER, CHRIS		\$		73.24
ACH	WEBB, DANNY C Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		122.0
	_	WEBB, DANNY C		\$	5.5	122.0
ACH	HUMPHREYS, DEBORAH	E				
	Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH	PREM		260.5
		HUMPHREYS, DEBORAH	E	\$		260.5

check	Payee / Description			Amount
АСН	MOUAT, FREDERICK W			
	Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	147.76
		MOUAT, FREDERICK W	\$	147.76
ACH	MORGAN, GARTH W Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	122.00
		MORGAN, GARTH W	\$	122.00
ACH	ALLINGHAM, JACK Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	25.76
		ALLINGHAM, JACK	Ş	25.76
ACH	MAZUR, JOHN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	437.66
		MAZUR, JOHN	\$	437.66
ACH	RUDDER, LARRY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	25.76
		RUDDER, LARRY	\$	25.76
ACH	INTERLICCHIA, RANDY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	122.00
		INTERLICCHIA, RANDY	\$	122.00
ACH	HAMILTON, MARIA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	122.00
		HAMILTON, MARIA	\$	122.00
ACH	PICENO, TONY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	173.51
		PICENO, TONY	\$	173.51
ACH	RAMOS, CAROL Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	25.76
	2	RAMOS, CAROL	\$	25.76
ACH	FISHER, JAY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	122.00
		FISHER, JAY	\$	122.00
АСН	KING, PATRICK Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	25.76
		KING, PATRICK	\$	25.76
ACH	DIETZ, JUDY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	122.00
		DIETZ, JUDY	\$	122.00

Report: ZFIR TREASURER Inland Empire Utilities Agency For 09/01/2015 ~ 09/30/2015 Treasurer Report

Page 8 Date 10/13/2015

Check Fayee / Description

Amount

ACH	DAVIS, GEORGE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	195.24
		DAVIS, GEORGE	Ş	195.24
ACH	MONZAVI, TAGHI Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	25.76
		MONZAVI, TAGHI	\$	25.76
ACH	PETERSEN, KENNETH Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	173.51
		PETERSEN, KENNETH	\$	173.51
ACH	TRAUTERMAN, HELEN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	173.51
		TRAUTERMAN, HELEN	\$	173.51
ACH	TIEGS, KATHLEEN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	1,042.36
		TIEGS, KATHLEEN	\$	1,042.36
ACH	DIGGS, GEORGE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	753.31
		DIGGS, GEORGE	\$	753.31
ACH	HAYES, KENNETH Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	816.90
		HAYES, KENNETH	\$	816.90
ACH	HUNTON, STEVE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	195.24
		HUNTON, STEVE	\$	195.24
ACH	RODRIGUEZ, LOUIS Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	147.76
		RODRIGUEZ, LOUIS	\$	147.76
ACH	VARBEL, VAN Reim Monthly Health	1 Prem	HEALTH PREM	521.18
		VARBEL, VAN	\$	521.18
ACH	CLIFTON, NEIL Reim Monthly Health	1 Prem	HEALTH PREM	399.18
		CLIFTON, NEIL	\$	399.18
ACH	DELGADO, FRANCOIS Reim Monthly Health	n Prem	HEALTH PREM	122.00

	/01/2015 ~ 09/30/2015				Date 10/13/201
Check	Payes / Description	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Anour
		DELGADO, FRANCOIS		\$	122.00
АСН	WELLMAN, JOHN THOMAS Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH	PREM	521.18
		WELLMAN, JOHN THOMAS		\$	521.18
АСН	SPEARS, SUSAN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	25.76
		SPEARS, SUSAN		\$	25.76
ACH	TROXEL, WYATT Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	173.5
		TROXEL, WYATT		\$	173.5
ACH	CORLEY, WILLIAM Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	437.66
		CORLEY, WILLIAM		\$	437.60
ACH	CALLAHAN, CHARLES Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	339.3
		CALLAHAN, CHARLES		\$	339.3
ACH	LESNIAKOWSKI, NORBEI Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH	PREM	268.4
		LESNIAKOWSKI, NORBER	T	\$	268.4
ACH	VER STEEG, ALLEN J Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	289.9
		VER STEEG, ALLEN J		\$	289.9
ACH	HACKNEY, GARY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	408.3
		HACKNEY, GARY		\$	408.3
ACH	CAREL, LARRY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	73.2
		CAREL, LARRY		\$	73.2
ACH	TOL, HAROLD Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	315.6
		TOL, HAROLD		\$	315.6
ACH	BANKSTON, GARY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	457.8
		BANKSTON, GARY		\$	457.8
ACH	ATWATER, RICHARD Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	122.0

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · ·		
Check	Payee / Description					Anour
		ATWATER, RICHARD		\$		122.00
ACH	FIESTA, PATRICIA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	2	437.60
		FIESTA, PATRICIA		\$		437.60
ACH	DIGGS, JANET Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		875.3
		DIGGS, JANET		\$	14 (H)	875.3
ACH	CARAZA, TERESA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		138.5
		CARAZA, TERESA		\$	2.00	138.5
ACH	ANDERSON, JOHN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		469.0
		ANDERSON, JOHN		Ş		469.0
АСН	SANTA CRUZ, JACQUEL Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH	PREM	52 F23	753.7
		SANTA CRUZ, JACQUELY	N	\$		753.7
ACH	HECK, ROSELYN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		25.7
		HECK, ROSELYN		\$		25.7
ACH	SOPICKI, LEO Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		295.5
		SOPICKI, LEO		\$	945 (1445 B	295.5
ACH	HERNANDEZ, BENJAMIN Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH	PREM	·	399.1
		HERNANDEZ, BENJAMIN		\$		399.1
ACH	GOSE, ROSEMARY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		122.0
		GOSE, ROSEMARY		\$		122.0
ACH	KEHL, BARRETT Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		122.0
		KEHL, BARRETT		\$		122.0
ACH	RITCHIE, JANN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		122.0
		RITCHIE, JANN		\$		122.0

For 09	· ZFIR_TREASORER /01/2015 ~ 09/30/2019	Inland Empire Utilit 5 Treasurer Report	ies Agen	cy .		11 10/13/201
Check	Payee / Description					Amoun
	Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		399.18
		LONG, ROCKWELL DEE		\$		399.18
АСН	FATTAHI, MIR Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	÷ -	122.00
	<u></u>	FATTAHI, MIR		\$		122.00
ACH	VERGARA, FLORENTINO Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH	PREM		295.51
		VERGARA, FLORENTINO		\$		295.51
ACH	WARMAN, RALPH Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		173.51
		WARMAN, RALPH		\$		173.51
ACH	ROGERS, SHIRLEY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		173.51
		ROGERS, SHIRLEY		\$		173.51
ACH	WALL, DAVID Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		260.59
		WALL, DAVID		\$		260.59
ACH	CHUNG, MICHAEL Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		34.93
		CHUNG, MICHAEL		\$		34.9
АСН	ADAMS, PAMELA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		173.5
		ADAMS, PAMELA		\$		173.5
ACH	BLASINGAME, MARY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		920.3
		BLASINGAME, MARY		\$		920.30
ACH	ANDERSON, KENNETH Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		25.7
		ANDERSON, KENNETH		\$		25.7
АСН	MOE, JAMES Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		286.3
		MOE, JAMES	_	\$	_ =	286.3
ACH	POLACEK, KEVIN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		677.5
		POLACEK, KEVIN		\$	1990 -	677.5

Check	Payee / Description					Amoun
ACH	ELROD, SONDRA					
	Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		260.59
•		ELROD, SONDRA		\$	202	260.59
ACH	FRAZIER, JACK Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		167.90
		FRAZIER, JACK		\$		167.90
ACH	HOAK, JAMES Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		122.00
		HOAK, JAMES		\$		122.00
ACH	DEZHAM, PARIVASH Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		167.90
		DEZHAM, PARIVASH		\$	(*) *	167.90
ACH	FOLEY III, DANIEL J Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH	PREM		138.59
		FOLEY III, DANIEL J.		\$	÷ -	138.59
ACH	CLEVELAND, JAMES Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		122.00
		CLEVELAND, JAMES		\$		122.00
ACH	LANGNER, CAMERON Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		806.79
		LANGNER, CAMERON		\$		806.79
ACH	HAMILTON, LEANNE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		138.59
		HAMILTON, LEANNE		\$		138.59
АСН	HOOSHMAND, RAY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	101 2	122.00
		HOOSHMAND, RAY		\$		122.00
ACH	SCHLAPKOHL, JACK Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	~ _	122.00
		SCHLAPKOHL, JACK		\$		122.00
ACH	POOLE, PHILLIP Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	200	167.90
		POOLE, PHILLIP		\$		167.90
ACH	ADAMS, BARBARA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		195.24
		ADAMS, BARBARA		\$	100	195.2

Report: ZFIR TREASURERInland Empire Utilities AgencyPage13For 09/01/2015 ~ 09/30/2015 Treasurer ReportDate 10/13/2015

Check Fayee / Description

Amount

ACH	RUESCH, GENECE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	442.70
		RUESCH, GENECE		\$	442,70
ACH	VANDERPOOL, LARRY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	457.80
		VANDERPOOL, LARRY		\$	457.80
ACH	DECOITE, JOANN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	122.00
		DECOITE, JOANN		\$	122.00
ACH	AMBROSE, JEFFREY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	521.18
		AMBROSE, JEFFREY		\$	521.18
ACH	MERRILL, DIANE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	260.59
		MERRILL, DIANE		\$	260.59
ACH	HOUSER, ROD Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	656.63
		HOUSER, ROD		\$	656.63
ACH	RUSSO, VICKI Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	138.59
		RUSSO, VICKI		\$	138.59
ACH	HUSS, KERRY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	555.54
		HUSS, KERRY		\$	555.54
АСН	UNIVAR USA INC RP1-13,318 Lbs Sodi CCWRP-12,405 Lbs So		LA1589 LA1605		3,350.91 3,121.19
		UNIVAR USA INC		\$	6,472.10
АСН	ICMA RETIREMENT TRU P/R 20 10/2 Deferre		HR	0036700	12,361.28
		ICMA RETIREMENT TRUS	ST 457	\$	12,361.28
ACH	LINCOLN NATIONAL LI P/R 20 10/2 Deferre		HR	0036700	22,652.55
		LINCOLN NATIONAL LIE	FE INS C	0\$	22,652.55
ACH	ICMA RETIREMENT TRU P/R 20 10/2 Exec De	ST 401 ferred Comp Ded	HR	0036700	9,895.54

Report: ZFIR_TREASURER Inland Empire Utilities Agency For 09/01/2015 09/30/2015 Treasurer Report	14 10/13/2015
Check Payee / Description	Amount
ICMA RETIREMENT TRUST 401	 \$ 9,895.54

Grand Total Payment Amount: \$ 1,294,054.56

Report: ZFIR TREASURER Inland Empire Utilities Agency For 09/01/2015 ~ 09/30/2015 Treasurer Report

Page 1 Date 10/13/2015

Amount

Check Payee / Description

Wire	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPM	IENT DEPARTM			
	P/R 18 9/4 Taxes P/R 18 9/4 Taxes		HR HR	0036400 0036400	42,433.80 8,535.40
		EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPME	NT DE	PARTM\$	50,969.32
Wire	INTERNAL REVENUE SE	RVICE		, ** <u>in in a</u>	
	P/R 18 9/4 Taxes		HR	0036400	264,824.09
		INTERNAL REVENUE SER	VICE	\$	264,824.09
Wire	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPM				
	P/R DIR 009 9/11 Ta	xes	HR	0036500	376.15
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPME	NT DE	PARTM\$	376.15
Wire	INTERNAL REVENUE SE				
	P/R DIR 009 9/11 Ta	xes	HR	0036500	2,293.16
		INTERNAL REVENUE SER	VICE	\$	2,293.16
Wire	BANK OF AMERICA NT&				
	P/R 18 9/4/15 EFT D	irect Deposit	09043	15	630,752.44
		BANK OF AMERICA NT&S	A	\$	630,752.44
Wire	BANK OF AMERICA NT&				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	P/R 19 9/18/15 EFT	Direct Deposit	0918:	15	662,759.49
		BANK OF AMERICA NT&S	A	\$	662,759.45
Wire	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPM	ENT DEPARTM			
	P/R 19 9/18 Taxes P/R 19 9/18 Taxes		HR	0036600	49,186.43
	F/R 19 9/16 Taxes		HR	0036600	9,154.81
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPME	NT DE	PARTM\$	58,341.24
Wire	INTERNAL REVENUE SE P/R 19 9/18 Taxes	RVICE	HR	0036600	296,346.38
	-,				
		INTERNAL REVENUE SER	VICE	\$	296,346.38
Wire	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' R 9/15 Health Ins-Ret	ETIREMENT S irees,Board,Employees	1822	9/15	223,917.87
		PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RE	TIREM	ENT S\$	223,917.87
Wire	STATE BOARD OF EQUA			······································	···· - ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
WILE	8/15 Sales Tax Depo		23784	4561 8/15	9,396.00
		STATE BOARD OF EQUAL	IZATI	ON \$	9,396.00
Wire	PUBLIC EMPLOYEE'S R P/R 18 9/4 Deferred	ETIREMENT S Comp Ded	HR	0036400	14,139.34
		PUBLIC EMPLOYEE'S RE	TIREM	ent s\$	14,139.34
Wire	STATE DISBURSEMENT		· .		

	: ZFIR_TREASURER Inland Empire 1 /01/2015 09/30/2015 Treasurer Re	Utilities port	Agency	Page 2 Date 10/13/2015
check	Payee / Description			Amount
	P/R 18 9/4 P/R 18 9/4	HR HR	0036400 0036400	353.07 1,026.91
	STATE DISBURSE	MENT UNIT	\$	1,379.98
Wire	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SY P/R 18 9/4 PERS	HR	0036400	239,709.51
	PUBLIC EMPLOYE	ES RETIREM	ENT SYŞ	239,709.51
Wire	PUBLIC EMPLOYEE'S RETIREMENT S P/R 19 9/18 Deferred Comp Ded P/R 17 8/21 Deferred Comp Ded Pay	HR Period 082		14,282.00 3.00
	PUBLIC EMPLOYE	E'S RETIRE	MENT S\$	14,285.00
Wire	METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT July 2015 Water Purchase	841	8	1,900,684.18
	METROPOLITAN W	ATER DISTR	ICT \$	1,900,684.18
Wire	STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT P/R 19 9/18	HR	0036600	1,026.91
	STATE DISBURSE	MENT UNIT	\$	1,026.91
Wire	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SY P/R 19 9/18/15 Emp/Empr Adj/Correc P/R 19 9/18 PERS	tion P/R HR		76.29- 247,176.04
	PUBLIC EMPLOYE	ES RETIREM	ENT SYŞ	247,099.75

Grand Total Payment Amount: \$ 4,618,300.77

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee

ACTION ITEM 1C



Date:	November 18, 2015
То:	The Honorable Board of Directors
Through:	Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee (11/11/15)
From:	P. Joseph Grindstaff General Manager
Submitted by:	Christina Valencia Chief Financial Officer/Assistant General Manager
	Kanes Pantayatiwong Manager of Business Information Services #807
Subject:	Ratification of SAP BusinessObjects License Purchase

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors ratify the sole-source purchase of SAP BusinessObjects analytics tools, including license conversion and the first year's maintenance in the amount of \$99,600.

BACKGROUND

In 2009, the Agency purchased a license for SAP BusinessObjects Enterprise Professional (BOE Professional) to meet the enterprise reporting needs. The license was hardware-based and equivalent to one central processing unit (CPU). This tool provides the Agency with a centrally managed and secured reporting platform enabling users to view both SAP and non-SAP data. To date, over 140 reports have been developed and deployed.

Although the reports are useful, they lack the interactivity and graphical displays that can provide greater insight into data not easily drawn from tabulated information. The need for more dynamic reporting tools was confirmed by the recently completed Technology Master Plan (TMP) assessment survey. Between the need for improved data analytics and the Agency's goal toward more efficient and effective business practices, staff opted to expand the reporting capability from the static reporting tool to a more interactive and mobile computing reporting tool version of BusinessObjects.

SAP BusinessObjects Analytics Software Purchase, Project No. IS15004 November 18, 2014 Page 2 of 4

In November 2014, the Board approved the purchase of additional SAP BusinessObjects licenses to support more robust functionality including; Dashboard, Explorer, Mobile BI and Lumira, and the upgrade from BOE Professional to BusinessObjects Enterprise Premium (BOE Premium).

As a separate initiative in 2009, the Agency also began transitioning its hardware servers to a virtual environment (see Figure 1). Although virtualization enables the Agency to maximize the hardware use while meeting the growing demands for servers, it presented a challenge of applying the traditional licensing model that is based on physical server (hardware based). Nonetheless, our support team did their best to configure all the systems to meet the traditional licensing requirements. In the case for BOE Premium, the team configured what was believed to be equivalent to one virtual CPU (vCPU) in accordance to the license agreement.



Figure 1. Virtualization Concept

In June 2015, during SAP's periodic licensing audit, the Agency was found to have misconfigured the virtual server for BusinessObjects with the equivalence of two vCPUs, thus exceeding the license limit by one vCPU. However, the system log confirmed the Agency's actual use never exceeded the one licensed vCPU since installation. To remedy the non-compliance, SAP provided the Agency the following remedies:

- 1) Purchase of one additional vCPU license for BOE Premium for \$107,680 (\$91,125 for software licenses and \$16,555 for annual maintenance); or
- 2) Convert existing hardware-based licensing model and fixed number of licenses to a new product called the "BusinessObjects BI Suite" (BOBJ Suite) and with user-based licensing model for \$162,123 (\$135,750 for software licenses and \$26,373 for annual maintenance); or
- 3) Convert existing hardware-based licensing model to BusinessObjects BI Suite Analytics Edition, which includes additional server-side tools for data extraction and performance fine-tuning, with user-based licensing model for \$180,301 (\$150,650 for software licenses and \$29,650.50 for annual maintenance).

SAP BusinessObjects Analytics Software Purchase, Project No. IS15004 November 18, 2014 Page 3 of 4

On September 16, 2015, the General Manager (GM), informed the Board, that he would be excising his emergency authority to execute the agreement with SAP in order to meet SAP's compliance deadline of October 14, 2015. The Agency engaged the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) to assist in the negotiations with SAP. GFOA was successful in securing a 10-year maintenance agreement for the SAP enterprise system in 2006. Through GFOA's assistance, SAP reduced the initial options as follows:

	One-Time Cost	Ongoing Maintenance ¹
Option 1 (Selected): Additional vCPU	\$76,545	\$16,840
Option 2: BI Suite (50 Licenses)	\$119,875	\$26,373
Option 3: BI Suite Analytics Edition (50 Licenses)	\$150,650	\$29,651
Option 4: BI Suite (20 Licenses)	\$113,636	\$25,000

¹ The ongoing maintenance shown is in addition to the existing annual maintenance of \$20,839.

In considering the final proposed options by SAP, Agency staff evaluated reporting tools from non-SAP vendors, current and future reporting needs, costs associated with integration to SAP and ongoing maintenance. Based on the overall assessment, Option 1 proved to be the best value for the Agency:

- 1) Cost The most economical option in terms of one time investment and ongoing maintenance costs.
- 2) Future growth The additional CPU will provide additional capacity to support anticipated growth in system demands over the next few years and is scalable in smaller increments than the product offerings from Options 2 4, which is at a minimum of \$90,000 or higher.
- 3) No deployment disruption Users will not be subjected to any deployment change and may see improved system performance.

Since the proposed product purchase can only be made with SAP, this purchase required to be made as a sole-source purchase. The license conversion will result in combining the existing annual maintenance (\$20,839), which is already budgeted for in FY 2015/16 and FY 2016/17, with the new maintenance cost for additional BOE Premium 1-CPU license.

Product	One-Time Cost (First Year)	Ongoing Annual Cost
Additional License	\$76,545	\$0
Sales Tax (8%)	\$6,124	\$0
Annual Maintenance (22%) ^a	16,840	16,840
Annual Maintenance (Existing) ^b	\$20,839	\$20,839
Total	\$120,348	\$37,679

^a Annual maintenance cost is based on 22% of the net licensing cost of \$76,545.

^b The existing maintenance will remain.

Since the SAP's audit, both Business Information Services (BIS) and Information Systems Services (ISS) departments have reviewed all current enterprise software and licenses and verified that no other software has the same hard-ware based licensing terms. Secondly, Both BIS and ISS departments have implemented processes for continuous monitoring of licenses and protocol changes to ensure ongoing compliance for all of Agency's software licensing.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

None.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

If approved, purchase of the license and annual maintenance is supported by FY 2015/16 Administrative Services (GG) fund professional services and capital project budget.

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee

ACTION ITEM 1D



Date:	November 18, 2015
То:	The Honorable Board of Directors
Through:	Finance, Legal and Administration Committee (11/11/15)
From:	P. Joseph Grindstaff General Manager
Submitted by:	Christina Valencia Chief Financial Officer/Assistant General Manager
	Warren T. Green Manager of Contracts and Facilities Services (CFS)
Subject:	Waxie Contract Amendment

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors:

- 1. Authorize a contract amendment to the competitively-let contract with Waxie Sanitary Supply of Ontario, through November 30, 2017; for the supply and delivery of janitorial and related supplies; and
- 2. Authorize the Manager of CFS to execute Contract Amendment Number 4600000672-005.

BACKGROUND

In April 2010, the Agency issued a solicitation for the supply and delivery of janitorial and related supplies. A total of five proposals were received, Waxie was the effective low bidder. Waxie was able to offer even more competitive pricing by utilizing the competitively-let Western States Contracting Alliance (WSCA) contract. Therefore, in June 2010, the Agency administratively awarded a two-year contract to Waxie utilizing the WSCA contract. In July 2012, a contract amendment was executed extending the contract one year.

In November 2012, the National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance (NCPA), a nonprofit Governmental Purchasing Cooperative, awarded a competitively-let contract to Waxie, through November 30, 2013, with four one-year extensions through November 2017.

Waxie Contract Amendment November 18, 2015 Page 2

NCPAs program used the purchasing power of large counties and cities throughout the United States to supply governments with significant discounts for a variety of products, supplies, and services. During the sealed bid process, NCPA received proposals from four suppliers; Waxie, Zep, Buckeye, and All American Poly. Contracts were awarded to both Waxie and Zep. The NCPA contract allows for all governmental agencies to enter into a contract with Waxie, utilizing their advantageous pricing and terms. Numerous local public agencies are currently utilizing this contract, some include: the Cities of Anaheim, Chino, Fontana, Long Beach, Riverside, Ontario, the Counties of Orange, San Diego, Riverside, as well as the Metropolitan Water District and Eastern Municipal Water District and a number of colleges and universities.

The quality of products and services provided by Waxie over the past several years has been excellent. The Agency's average annual expenditures on janitorial supplies through Waxie is approximately \$46,000.

The utilization of a competitively-let contract with Waxie is consistent with the Agency's Business Goal of *Fiscal Responsibility* by continuing to utilize competitive purchase programs consistent with the Agency's Procurement Ordinance and to contain costs for supplies through multi-year contracts.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

None.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

The annual costs of supplies of approximately \$46,000 to be purchased from Waxie are budgeted in Fiscal Years 2015/16 and 2016/17 Supplies-General budget in various Agency funds.



AMENDMENT NUMBER 4600000672-005

FOR

THE PURCHASE OF JANITORIAL SUPPLIES

This Amendment Number 5, to Contract Number 4600000672, between the Inland Empire Utilities Agency (Agency) and Waxie Sanitary Supply, shall revise the Contract as follows:

REVISE SECTION 5, <u>TERM</u> TO READ:

The term of this Contract and Amendment shall extend and terminate on November 30, 2017, unless agreed to by both parties, reduced to writing and amended to this Contract.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS CONTRACT REMAIN IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have mutually covenanted and agreed as per the above amendment item(s), and in doing so have caused this document to become incorporated into the Contract Documents.

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY:

WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY:

Warren T. Green Manager of Contracts and Facilities Services (Date)

Amy J. Estermyer Account Executive (Date)

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee

ACTION ITEM 1E



Date:	November 18, 2015
То:	The Honorable Board of Directors
Through:	Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee (11/11/15)
From:	P. Joseph Grindstaff General Manager
Submitted by:	Christina Valencia Chief Financial Officer/Assistant General Manager
fle	Sharmeen Bhojani Manager of Human Resources
Subject:	Resolution No. 2015-11-1, Approving an Amendment to the 2013 through 2018 Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for the General Unit

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-1 amending the 2013 through 2018 MOU for the General Employees' Association, General Unit to allow unit employees assigned to the Inland Empire Regional Composting Authority (IERCA) to work a 4/10 schedule.

BACKGROUND

During the 2013 through 2018 MOU negotiations for the General Unit, the Agency agreed to implement a 4/10 work schedule for unit employees with the exception of employees assigned to the IERCA. Exclusion of the IERCA staff was due to regulatory and safety related concerns. Since then, the IERCA Management staff has been working on making improvements to the facility which has resulted in resolving all regulatory and safety related concerns. Management staff has also spent a considerable amount of time evaluating staffing needs and creating operational efficiencies.

Recent improvements at the facility have resulted in significant operational efficiencies; thereby, meeting production needs over a five-day versus a seven-day work week. Implementation of a 4/10 work schedule for IERCA staff will eliminate the need to operate the facility seven days a week and allow the facility to operate Monday through Friday giving employees the ability to be off on the weekends.

Adoption of Resolution No. 2015-11-1, Approving an Amendment for the General Unit November 18, 2015 Page 2

IERCA Management and the majority of the unit employees assigned to IERCA are supportive of a 4/10 work schedule. In order to implement this option for the IERCA, an amendment to the General Unit MOU is necessary as the current MOU language expressly prohibits the 4/10 schedule for IERCA employees. Upon the Board's approval, Section 9.1 of the MOU shall be amended to remove section 9.1.1 which specifically states the following:

"Unit employees assigned to work at the Inland Empire Regional Composting Authority (IERCA) facility shall not be placed on the 4/10 schedule."

In order to facilitate this amendment, a Side Letter of Agreement was executed between the Agency and the General Unit Employees. With the approval of Resolution No. 2015-11-1, the effective date of the Side Letter of Agreement shall be December 6, 2015.

The amendment to the General Unit MOU is consistent with the Agency's *Workplace Environment* business goal to be committed to providing a positive workplace environment by recruiting, retaining and developing a highly-skilled team dedicated to the Agency's Mission, Vision, and Values.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

On September 4, 2013, the Board of Directors adopted Resolution No. 2013-9-3, approving the MOU for the General Unit.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

None

SIDE LETTER OF AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

AND

THE GENERAL EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION, GENERAL UNIT

The Inland Empire Utilities Agency (Agency) and the General Employees' Association, General Unit (GU) have agreed to the following amendment to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) which is in effect September 1, 2013 through June 30, 2018.

Section 9.1 is hereby amended to delete Section 9.1.1 which reads as follows:

9.1.1. Unit employees assigned to work at the Inland Empire Regional Composing Authority (IERCA) facility shall not be placed on the 4/10 work schedule.

The amendment shall be effective December 6, 2015 to allow Unit employees at IERCA to work a 4/10 schedule.

Section 4.31 of the General Unit MOU shall apply to IERCA employees.

The Parties hereto have caused this Side Letter of Agreement to be executed the day of October, 2015. Date: By: P. Joseph Glindstaff General Manager Date: 10-27-15 By: General Unit Board Member Date: 10-27-15 By: General Unit Board Member

RESOLUTION NO. 2015-11-1

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY*, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING AN AMENDMENT TO THE 2013 - 2018 MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR GENERAL UNIT EMPLOYEES, BY ADOPTING A SIDE LETTER OF AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency^{*} approved a Memorandum of Understanding for the General Unit Employees on September 4, 2013, and

WHEREAS, the representatives of the Agency have met and conferred with duly authorized representatives of the General Unit regarding the proposed amendment to the MOU and reached consensus via a Side Letter of Agreement executed on October 27, 2015, and

WHEREAS, this Agreement would provide for the following change: delete Section 9.1.1, which currently prohibits the Inland Empire Regional Composting Authority (IERCA) facility to be placed on a 4/10 work schedule.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board of Directors of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* does hereby RESOLVE, DETERMINE AND ORDER as follows:

Section 1. The Side Letter of Agreement between the Inland Empire Utilities Agency and the General Unit Employees is hereby adopted and set forth in Exhibit "1" of this resolution.

Section 2. The Board of Directors do hereby order that the General Unit Side Letter of Agreement be included herein as part of the General Unit Memorandum of Understanding.

ADOPTED the 18th day of November, 2015.

Terry Catlin President of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof

ATTEST:

Steven J. Elie Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof

*A Municipal Water District
I, Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency*, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Resolution being No. 2015-11-1, was adopted at a regular Board Meeting on November 18, 2015, of said Agency by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Steven J. Elie Secretary/Treasurer

*A Municipal Water District

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee

ACTION ITEM **1F**



Date:	November 18, 2015
То:	The Honorable Board of Directors
Through:	Public, Legislative Affairs, and Water Resources Committee (11/11/15) Engineering, Operations, and Biosolids Mgmt. Committee (11/11/15) Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee (11/11/15)
From:	P. Joseph Grindstaff General Manager
Submitted by:	Chris Berch Executive Manager of Engineering/Assistant General Manager Sylvie Lee Manager of Planning and Environmental Resources
Subject:	East Declez Purchase and Sale Agreement

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors:

- 1. Approve the Purchase and Sale Agreement with SLPR, LLC for the East Declez property; and
- 2. Authorize the General Manager to execute the agreement.

BACKGROUND

As part of the ongoing recharge improvement discussions, the East Declez Basin was identified as a new project for the Chino Basin Watermaster (CBWM) and Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) parties' consideration. Following a preliminary evaluation from CBWM/IEUA, it was determined that the project had significant recharge potential for recycled water, and storm water, in Management Zone 3 (MZ-3). In addition, this project was identified as a good "substitute" for the lower San Sevaine Basin, since that site was no longer available and had to be removed from the Recharge Master Plan Update (RMPU) approved list of projects. Declez Basin is located east of Mulberry Avenue and Philadelphia Road in Riverside County. The basin currently is operated as a stormwater capture basin, and is scheduled to receive recycled water in Fall 2015, with the completion of the Wineville Extension Recycled Water Pipeline Project. East Declez property is East Declez Purchase and Sale Agreement November 18, 2015 Page 2 of 3

located directly adjacent to the existing Declez Basin and consists of 85 acres of land. The location of the property is shown below in Figure 1.

Staff is currently in the process of working with CBWM in developing the initial feasibility study to evaluate if the site is a viable site for groundwater recharge. Borings and cone penetration technology will provide hydrological data for the use of the site. Results are expected to be reached by March 2016, which will provide a determination on the feasibility of the use of the site for groundwater recharge. In the event that it is determined to be a viable groundwater recharge site, IEUA would purchase the property.

Figure 1 – East Declez Property Location



IEUA has been in direct communication with the agent representing the property owner of this property. We concurred to enter into an agreement that would enable IEUA/CBWM time to determine the feasibility of the proposed project and set a cap for the purchase price of the land should IEUA pursue purchase.

Terms to enter into a Purchase and Sale Agreement were previously developed as the Letter of Intent to Purchase Property and presented to the IEUA Board on June 17, 2015.

East Declez Purchase and Sale Agreement November 18, 2015 Page 3 of 3

The Purchase and Sale Agreement includes the following terms:

- The property owner will hold the property for 180 days from the opening of escrow, with a refundable deposit of \$50,000.
- For time extensions beyond 180 days, \$10,000 per month of the deposit will be released to the property owner.
- Either party can terminate the intent to purchase at any time during the 180 days or the following five months.
- If IEUA and CBWM are willing to purchase the property based on the results of the feasibility study, IEUA will pay the fair market assessed value, not-to-exceed \$3 Million.
- 180 days from the opening of escrow will be May 2016; allowing time for IEUA and CBWM to make decisions on the purchase of the property beyond the current projected completion of the feasibility study.

Staff has been updating CBWM on a regular basis at the monthly project meetings.

The purchase of East Declez property is budgeted in the RMPU project (Project No. RW15003). The project's total budget is included in the IEUA's TYCIP is \$7,490,500, and the project costs are shared by IEUA and Chino Basin Watermaster (CBWM) at \$250,000 and \$7,240,500, respectively. As the project's FY 2015/16 appropriation is \$856,000, a budget amendment will be pursued if the project is deemed successful prior to property purchase.

Securing the potential purchase of the East Declez property for groundwater recharge is consistent with the IEUA business goal of *Water Reliability*, namely development of groundwater recharge.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

None.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

The project will be funded through the FY 15/16 appropriation of the Recharge Water (RW) Fund.

Attachment: Purchase and Sale Agreement: Declez Property

AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE AND JOINT ESCROW INSTRUCTIONS

(Riverside 85 Acres)

TO: Chicago Title Company 560 E. Hospitality Lane San Bernardino, CA 92408 Escrow No.: Escrow Officer: Sandy Olson Phone: (909) 381-6722 Fax: (909) 384-7858 Email: Sandra.olson@ctt.com

THIS AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE AND JOINT ESCROW INSTRUCTIONS (this "Agreement"), is made and entered into as of the ____ day of October, 2015 (the "Effective Date"), by and between SLPR, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company ("Seller"), and Inland Empire Utilities Agency, a California Municipal Water District ("Buyer") with respect to the following facts:

RECITALS:

A. Seller owns a single parcel of unimproved land located in the City of Jurupa Valley, County of Riverside (the "County"), State of California, consisting of approximately 85 acres and identified as Assessor Parcel Numbers 173-020-020, 173-020-021, 173-020-022, and 173-020-023, such real property being more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto. Said real property, together with all appurtenant easements, rights of way, licenses and hereditaments, any and all improvements, facilities and the like located on the land, and any and all general intangibles and the like, shall collectively be referred to herein as the "**Property**".

B. Seller wishes to sell and convey the Property to Buyer, and Buyer wishes to purchase the Property from Seller, on the terms and conditions set forth below.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Seller and Buyer hereby agree that the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the instructions to Chicago Title Company (*"Escrow Holder"*) with regard to the escrow (*"Escrow"*) created pursuant hereto are as follows:

AGREEMENT:

1. <u>Purchase and Sale</u>. Seller agrees to sell the Property to Buyer, and Buyer agrees to purchase the Property from Seller, upon the terms and conditions set forth herein.

2. <u>Purchase Price</u>. The purchase price (the "*Purchase Price*") for the Property shall be Three Million and No/100 Dollars (\$3,000,000.00), based on the value in the current appraisal in Buyer's possession (a copy of which shall be delivered to Seller upon opening of the Escrow). Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, in the event Buyer elects to update the appraisal or obtain a new appraisal during the "Feasibility Period" (as defined in <u>Section 5</u>), and the updated appraised value is less than \$3,000,000.00, then Seller may elect to terminate this Agreement, unless Buyer elects to proceed with the purchase of the Property at the full Purchase Price listed above. The Purchase Price will be payable as follows:

a. Within three (3) business days of the "Opening of Escrow" (as defined in <u>Section</u> <u>3</u>), Buyer shall cause to be deposited with Escrow Holder by confirmed wire transfer of funds the sum of Fifty Thousand and no/100 Dollars (\$50,000.00) (the "*Deposit*"). The Deposit shall be invested by Escrow Holder in an interest-bearing account. Should Buyer elect not to proceed with the purchase of the Property pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement on or before the expiration of the Feasibility Period, the Deposit plus any accrued interest thereon less Buyer's portion of any escrow charges shall be immediately returned by Escrow Holder to Buyer, this Agreement and the Escrow created pursuant hereto shall be deemed terminated and neither party shall have any further rights or obligations hereunder, other than any obligations expressly provided in this Agreement to continue after termination hereof. If Buyer fails to timely terminate this Agreement as provided in Section 5.a below, the Deposit shall become non-refundable to Buyer, unless this Agreement terminates due to a material breach by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement or following the non-satisfaction of express conditions precedent to Buyer's obligations to purchase the Property, as provided in Section 9 of this Agreement.

b. The Deposit and all interest accrued thereon, if any, shall be credited toward the Purchase Price upon the successful Close of Escrow or otherwise shall be disbursed to the party entitled to the Deposit pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

c. On or before the date of the Close of Escrow, Buyer shall cause to be deposited with Escrow Holder, by confirmed wire transfer of immediately available funds, the balance of the Purchase Price plus such additional funds, if any, as may be required to pay Buyer's share of prorations and closing costs, as set forth herein.

d. Notwithstanding anything to contrary set forth herein, the Deposit being delivered by Buyer includes the amount of One Hundred and No/100 Dollars (\$100.00) as independent consideration for Seller's performance under this Agreement (the "Independent Consideration"), which shall be retained by Seller in all instances. If the Close of Escrow occurs or if this Agreement is terminated for any reason, the Escrow Holder shall first disburse to Seller from the Deposit the Independent Consideration. The Independent Consideration shall be nonrefundable under all circumstances but shall be applied to the Purchase Price at the Close of Escrow. Buyer and Seller expressly acknowledge and agree that (a) the Independent Consideration plus Buyer's agreement to pay the costs provided in this Agreement, including, without limitation, the costs of any survey, and Buyer's agreement to deliver the "Buyer's Work Product" (as defined in <u>Section 5.c</u>) to Seller, has been bargained for as consideration for Seller's execution and delivery of this Agreement and for Buyer's review, inspection and termination rights during the Inspection Period, and (b) such consideration is adequate for all purposes under any applicable law or judicial decision.

3. Escrow.

a. **Opening of Escrow.** For purposes of this Agreement, the Escrow shall be deemed opened (the "Opening of Escrow") on the date Escrow Holder shall have received fully executed counterparts of this Agreement from both Buyer and Seller. Immediately upon the Opening of Escrow, Escrow Holder shall notify Buyer and Seller, in writing, of the date Escrow is opened.

b. <u>Close of Escrow</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, the "Close of Escrow" shall be defined as the date (the "Closing Date") that the Grant Deed, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit "B"</u> (the "Grant Deed"), conveying the Property to Buyer, is recorded in the Official Records of Riverside County, California (the "Official Records"). The Grant Deed shall provide that the documentary transfer tax shall not be of record. Close of Escrow shall occur no later than the first business day which is <u>sixty (60) days</u> from the date of expiration of the Feasibility Period.

(i) <u>Closing Extension</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Buyer may extend the Close of Escrow for up to thirty (30) days (the "Extension Period"), by delivering a

written notice of its election to extend the Close of Escrow to Seller on or before the date that is ten (10) days prior to the scheduled Closing Date and by simultaneously delivering Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) as an extension payment (the "Extension Payment") for the Extension Period to the Escrow Holder, which amount will be immediately non-refundable and released to Seller, and not applicable to the Purchase Price at Closing.

c. <u>Closing Statement</u>. Prior to the Close of Escrow, Escrow Holder shall prepare and deliver to Seller and Buyer an estimated closing statement setting forth all estimated payments, adjustments, prorations, closing costs and expenses attributable to Seller or Buyer, as applicable, as of the scheduled Closing Date, and upon receipt thereof, the parties shall correct (if necessary) and approve their respective closing statements (the "*Closing Statement*") and execute all documents required herein to be delivered by the Close of Escrow, and shall attend to such other matters as are incident to closing this transaction.

4. <u>Condition of Title</u>. It shall be a condition to Buyer's obligations hereunder that Chicago Title Company (the "*Title Company*") be prepared and committed to issue an ALTA Extended Owner's 2006 Form Policy of Title Insurance (the "*Title Policy*"). Buyer may, at its expense, obtain any endorsements requested by Buyer, provided, however, that the ability to obtain said endorsements will not be a condition to Close of Escrow. The Title Policy shall be issued in the amount of the Purchase Price, showing fee title to the Property vested in Buyer and subject only to the following (the "Condition of Title"):

a. Non-delinquent liens to secure payment of real property taxes;

b. Matters affecting the Condition of Title created by or with the written consent of Buyer; and

Exceptions disclosed by a current extended coverage ALTA title commitment (the c. "Commitment") with respect to the Property issued by the Title Company and which are approved by Buyer in accordance with this section. Seller, at its sole cost and expense, shall provide Buyer with the Commitment, together with legible copies (to the extent that the same are available from the Title Company) of the instruments underlying any exceptions referred to in the Commitment (the "Exceptions") within fifteen (15) days following the Opening of Escrow. Seller shall be absolutely obligated to remove all monetary exceptions to title other than non-delinquent real property taxes and assessments at or prior to the Close of Escrow. If, on or before seventy-five (75) days following the Opening of Escrow, Buyer, in its sole and absolute discretion, disapproves any non-monetary items described in the Commitment or the Exceptions, Seller shall thereafter have the right, but not the obligation, to attempt to eliminate or ameliorate to Buyer's satisfaction such matters as Buyer shall have so disapproved on or before ten (10) days following receipt of Buyer's disapproval notice. Seller may give written notice to Buyer within such 10-day period whether Seller is unable or unwilling to ameliorate or eliminate such disapproved matters. If Seller so notifies Buyer (or fails to notify Buyer) that it is unable or unwilling to eliminate or ameliorate any such disapproved matters, Buyer shall have the right, exercisable by written notice delivered to Seller and Escrow Holder on or before the expiration of the Feasibility Period, to (i) waive its prior disapprovals of those matters which Seller is unable to eliminate or ameliorate, in which event such disapproved matters shall be deemed approved; or (ii) terminate the Escrow, in which event the Deposit plus all accrued and unpaid interest thereon less Buyer's share of escrow costs shall be returned to Buyer and thereafter the Escrow, this Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate, other than any obligations expressly provided in this Agreement to continue after termination hereof. Prior to the Close of Escrow, Seller shall not cause or permit title to the Property to differ from the Condition of Title approved by Buyer pursuant to the foregoing.

5. Conditions to Buyer's Obligations.

a. For a period (the "Feasibility Period") beginning on the Opening of Escrow and continuing until 6:00 PM (Pacific Time) on that date which is <u>one hundred twenty (120) days</u> following the Opening of Escrow, Buyer shall have the right to investigate and review all matters relating to the Property and its condition, and Buyer's obligations hereunder shall be conditioned upon Buyer's satisfaction with or waiver of such matters, which satisfaction or waiver shall be in Buyer's sole and absolute discretion. If Buyer, at any time on or before the expiration of the Feasibility Period, fails to expressly disapprove, in a writing delivered to Seller and Escrow Holder, any of such matters, such matters shall be deemed approved. In the event Buyer delivers timely written notice of its disapproval of any matters related to the Property and its election to terminate this Agreement, the Deposit and all accrued and unpaid interest thereon less Buyer's share of escrow costs shall immediately be refunded by Escrow Holder to Buyer and thereafter this Agreement and the Escrow created pursuant hereto shall be deemed cancelled and neither party shall have any further rights or obligations hereunder, other than any obligations expressly provided in this Agreement to continue after termination hereof.

b. Within <u>fifteen (15) days</u> of the Opening of Escrow, Seller shall make available to Buyer to the extent in the possession of Seller or reasonably available to Seller, true and complete copies of any and all existing studies, reports, maps, ALTA surveys, plans, records, contracts, permits, schedules and other documents relating to the Property in Seller's possession or reasonably accessible to Seller. All documents and materials that may be delivered to Buyer will be delivered without any warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy or reliability of the contents of said documents and materials, relies on them for any purpose, Buyer will do so at its sole risk. Additionally, within <u>fifteen (15) days</u> of the Opening of Escrow, Seller shall obtain and deliver to Buyer a Natural Hazard Disclosure Statement in the form identified in California Civil Code Section 1103.2 which shall be prepared by an expert in natural hazard discovery. Seller shall be solely responsible for the costs of preparing copies of such documents, studies, reports and schedules. Buyer shall be solely responsible for any costs incurred in connection with its review and/or investigation of such items and the matters set forth in this Section.

In the event that this Agreement shall terminate for any reason, then within ten (10) days following such termination, Buyer shall return to Seller all the documents and materials made available or delivered to Buyer under Section 5.b above, and shall also deliver to Seller all documents and materials concerning or relating to inspections, surveys and tests of the Property originating from or done on behalf of Buyer (the "Buyer's Work Product"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Buyer will not be obligated to deliver or disclose and may withhold from Buyer's Work Product any and all documents and materials: (i) that are proprietary and confidential as to Buyer's business generally; (ii) that discuss potential tenants, buyers, or users at the Property; (iii) that set forth project development costs, proformas, profit projections, operational budgets, or any other financial or economic data related to Buyer's intended development, use, and/or operation of the Property (unless such items are already available to the general public); (iv) that include architectural plans, renderings and designs related to proposed vertical improvements on the Property (unless such items are already available to the general public); and (v) that are protected from disclosure by any applicable attorney/client or attorney work product privilege. All documents and materials that may be delivered to Seller will be delivered without any warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy or reliability of the contents of said documents and materials, and Seller acknowledges and agrees that to the extent Seller, after receiving said documents and materials, relies on them for any purpose, Seller will do so at its sole risk.

6. <u>Buyer's Inspection Rights During Escrow.</u>

Right of Entry; Indemnification. During the term of the Escrow, Buyer, its а. agents, contractors and subcontractors shall have the right to enter upon the Property at reasonable times upon prior notice to Seller, to make any and all physical inspections and tests as may be necessary or desirable in Buyer's sole judgment and discretion, including, without limitation, geotechnical, soils, environmental (except that a so-called Phase II Environmental Site Assessment may not be conducted without Seller's prior written consent, which consent may be withheld in Seller's sole and absolute discretion), hydrology, engineering, seismic, utility and structural studies of the Property, review of zoning ordinances, building codes and other laws affecting the Property, review of all plans and engineering and/or soils reports in Seller possession or control, if any, and review of the "Habitat Clearance" (as defined in Section 6.c). Buyer's obligations to purchase the Property shall be subject to its satisfaction with the apparent physical condition of the Property, which will be determined by Buyer during the Feasibility Period. Buyer shall use care and consideration in connection with any of its inspections. Buyer shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless of and from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, costs, expenses, mechanic's and materialmen's liens, and demands of any nature arising from or related to such entry and/or activities upon the Property by Buyer, its agents, contractors and subcontractors (said indemnity obligation will survive Close of Escrow or termination of this Agreement) and this indemnification shall not be limited to the insurance required in Section 6.b below. If Buyer, at any time on or before the expiration of the Feasibility Period, fails to disapprove, in a writing delivered to Seller and Escrow Holder, the apparent physical condition of the Property, such condition shall be deemed approved. In the event Buyer delivers timely written notice of its disapproval of the apparent physical condition of the Property and its election to terminate this Agreement, the Deposit plus all accrued interest thereon shall immediately be refunded by Escrow Holder to Buyer (Buyer to return any feasibility items provided by Seller), and thereafter this Agreement and the Escrow created pursuant hereto shall be deemed canceled and neither party shall have any further rights or obligations hereunder, other than any obligations expressly provided in this Agreement to continue after termination hereof.

b. <u>Insurance Requirement</u>. Prior to entry on the Property during the term of this Agreement by Buyer, its representatives, employees, agents, contractors and subcontractors, Buyer shall deliver to Seller a certificate or certificates showing that Buyer has in force a policy of comprehensive public liability insurance (with minimum coverage of \$1,000,000 per occurrence), and an excess umbrella liability policy of bodily injury and property damage (with minimum coverage of \$5,000,000), insuring Seller as an additional insured.

c. <u>Habitat Clearance</u>. Seller hired RBF Consulting, a Michael Baker International Company, to conduct and prepare the Habitat Assessment and MSHCP Consistency Analysis dated March 2015 (the "*Habitat Clearance*") for the Property. Buyer hereby acknowledges that a copy of the Habitat Clearance was delivered to Buyer's representative, Sylvie Lee, via electronic delivery on August 21, 2015.

7. <u>Closing Deposits by Seller</u>. At least <u>one (1) business day</u> prior to the Close of Escrow, Seller shall execute, acknowledge (where appropriate) and deliver into Escrow the following documents and instruments:

a. One (1) executed and notarized original *Grant Deed*, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

b. One (1) executed original of a *Certification re Withholding*, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit "C"**, and a California Form 593-C or 593-W, as appropriate (collectively, the "*Certifications*");

c. The Closing Statement executed by Seller; and

d. Any other instruments and documents which Seller is obligated to execute and deliver into Escrow under this Agreement.

8. <u>Closing Deposits by Buyer</u>. Buyer shall cause to be deposited with Escrow Holder the funds which are to be applied towards the payment of the Purchase Price in the amounts and at the times designated in <u>Sections 2 and 3</u> above, subject to adjustments resulting from the prorations conducted pursuant hereto. In addition, at least <u>one (1) business day</u> prior to the Close of Escrow, Buyer shall execute, acknowledge (where appropriate) and deliver into Escrow the following documents and instruments:

a. The Closing Statement executed by Buyer; and

b. Any other instruments and documents which Buyer is obligated to execute and deliver into Escrow under this Agreement.

9. <u>Buyer's Conditions of Closing</u>. In addition to the other terms and provisions of this Agreement which give Buyer the right to terminate this Agreement and the Escrow created hereto, Buyer's obligation to purchase the Property from Seller shall be subject to the occurrence and/or satisfaction of the following conditions (or Buyer's written waiver thereof, it being agreed that Buyer may waive any or all of such conditions):

a. The Title Company is irrevocably prepared and committed to issue the Title Policy insuring title to the Property vested in Buyer or its nominee, subject only to the approved Condition of Title;

b. As of the Close of Escrow, Seller shall have deposited into Escrow the documents and instruments specified in <u>Section 7</u> above and performed all of the obligations required to be performed by Seller under this Agreement;

c. All representations and warranties made by Seller to Buyer in this Agreement shall be true and correct as of the Close of Escrow;

d. The Property is in substantially the same general physical condition as existing as of the date of this Agreement; and

e. Seller shall not otherwise be in material default in the performance of any of its material obligations under this Agreement.

If any of the foregoing are not satisfied or waived by Buyer, Buyer may exercise its remedies as set forth in <u>Section 36</u> below.

10. <u>Seller's Conditions of Closing</u>. In addition to the other terms and provisions of this Agreement which give Seller the right to terminate this Agreement and the Escrow created hereto, Seller's obligation to sell the Property to Buyer shall be subject to the occurrence and/or satisfaction of the following conditions (or Seller's written waiver thereof, it being agreed that Seller may waive any or all of such conditions):

a. As of the Close of Escrow, Buyer shall have deposited into Escrow the funds, documents and instruments specified in <u>Section 8</u> above and performed all of the obligations required to be performed by Buyer under this Agreement;

b. All representations and warranties made by Buyer to Seller in this Agreement shall be true and correct as of the Close of Escrow; and

c. Buyer shall not otherwise be in material default in the performance of any of its material obligations under this Agreement.

If any of the foregoing are not satisfied or waived by Seller, Seller may exercise its remedies as set forth in <u>Section 35</u> below.

11. <u>Costs and Expenses</u>. The portion of the Title Policy premium attributable to standard coverage and the County documentary transfer tax and recording fees shall be paid by Seller. Buyer shall pay the portion of the Title Policy premium attributable to ALTA extended coverage and the cost of any title insurance endorsements it may require. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Escrow fee of Escrow Holder shall be shared equally by Seller and Buyer; provided, however, that if the Close of Escrow has not occurred by the Closing Date by reason of a default hereunder, the defaulting party shall bear all Escrow cancellation and Title Company charges. All other costs shall be allocated between Buyer and Seller in accordance with customary practice in the County. The provisions of this Section shall survive the Close of Escrow or a termination of this Agreement.

12. **Prorations.** Real property taxes with respect to the Property based upon the latest available tax information shall be prorated such that Seller shall be responsible for all such taxes levied against the Property to and including the day prior to the Close of Escrow (including, without limitation, any supplemental taxes and assessments levied against the Property and assessed after the Close of Escrow for any periods prior to the Close of Escrow) and Buyer shall be responsible for all taxes and assessments levied against the Property and all income or rents derived from operations on the Property shall be prorated such that Seller shall be entitled to all such income due for the period through and including the day prior to the Close of Escrow. Buyer shall be entitled to all such income due for any monies collected by Seller attributable to the period from and after the Close of Escrow. There shall be no proration of any pre-paid rents (rents paid to Seller prior to close of escrow and applicable to the period prior to the Close of Escrow).

13. <u>Disbursements and Other Actions by Escrow Holder</u>. Upon the Close of Escrow, Escrow Holder shall promptly undertake all of the following in the manner indicated:

- a. Cause the Grant Deed to be recorded in the Official Records;
- b. Disburse all funds deposited into Escrow as follows:
 - i. Deduct all items chargeable to the account of Seller pursuant hereto;

ii. Disburse to Seller the Purchase Price, less items deducted pursuant to this <u>Section 13</u> and any amounts previously released or disbursed to Seller that are applicable to the Purchase Price;

iii. Deduct and disburse all items chargeable to the account of Buyer pursuant hereto; and

iv. Disburse the balance, if any, to Buyer.

c. Upon confirmation of recordation of the Grant Deed, the Escrow Holder shall: (i) deliver the Certifications executed by Seller and the Closing Statement executed in counterpart by Seller to Buyer; (ii) deliver all original documents listed in <u>Section 7</u> to Buyer; and (iii) deliver to both Buyer and Seller copies of all documents delivered to either party hereto or recorded pursuant to this Agreement; and

d. Deliver (or direct the Title Company to issue and deliver) the Title Policy to Buyer.

14. Operations During Escrow.

a. Seller shall continue normal operations of the Property, and not sell, convey, grant, assign or otherwise transfer (on or off record) the Property or any interest therein which would survive the Close of Escrow and which would materially and adversely affect the use of the Property, without the prior written consent of Buyer, which consent may be granted or withheld in Buyer's reasonable discretion;

b. Seller shall not alter the physical condition of the Property in a way which would materially and adversely affect the use of the Property; and

c. Seller shall deliver to Buyer all material notices or communications Seller receives from any governmental body pertaining to the Property within <u>three (3) business days</u> after Seller's receipt of same.

15. <u>Seller's Representations and Warranties</u>. In consideration of Buyer entering into this Agreement and as an inducement to Buyer to purchase the Property, Seller makes the following representations and warranties, based on the actual personal knowledge of Mr. Patrick E. Sovereign, with no duty to investigate further, each of which is material and is being relied upon by Buyer (the continued truth and accuracy of which shall constitute a condition precedent to Buyer's obligations hereunder and shall be true as of the Close of Escrow):

a. This Agreement has been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered by Seller and no other action is requisite to the valid and binding execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller. The party or parties executing this Agreement on behalf of Seller are the current authorized officers and agents of the Seller with full power and authority to act on behalf of and bind the Seller, and they shall deliver any and all required documentation to Title Company in order to validate their authority. Other than as disclosed in this Agreement, no consents or waivers of or by any third party are necessary to permit the consummation by Seller of the transactions contemplated pursuant to this Agreement.

b. Seller is the sole owner of the Property, and Seller holds title free and clear of all unrecorded liens, claims, encumbrances, easements, encroachments on the Property from adjacent properties, or rights of way.

c. There are no actions, suits or proceedings pending against Seller relating to the Property or its use or condition, at law or in equity.

d. There are no agreements (whether oral or written) affecting or relating to the right of any party with respect to possession, operation or ownership of the Property, or any portion thereof.

e. Seller has received no written notice or written communication regarding, and to the actual knowledge of Seller there is no dangerous, illegal conditions on, under, about or within the Property requiring corrective action, including, without limitation, from any insurance carrier of the Property.

f. Seller is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445 et seq. of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and Sections 18662 and 18668 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code;

g. Seller has not participated in or approved, and, to Seller's actual knowledge, and except as may otherwise be disclosed in the various environmental reports identified by and the results of which are summarized in that certain Phase I Environmental Site Assessment dated March 14, 2007, prepared by Soils Southwest, Inc., there has not occurred, any release or disposal upon the Property or contamination of the Property by any hazardous or toxic waste, substance or material (including, but not limited to, PCB's) as defined under any federal, state or local law, statute, ordinance or regulation and, to Seller's actual knowledge, there is no violation of any federal, state or local law, rule, regulation, statute or ordinance relating to the presence or existence of any hazardous or toxic waste, substance or material upon the Property. To Seller's actual knowledge, no toxic or hazardous waste, substance or material (including, but not limited to, PCB's) exists on, under, about or within the Property or any ground water thereunder, and no asbestos or asbestos-containing materials were used in any construction of improvements on the Property, and there are not presently upon or within any such improvements any materials containing asbestos.

h. Seller shall immediately notify Buyer of any change in any condition with respect to the Property or any event or circumstance which would render any representation, covenant or warranty of Seller under this Agreement untrue, misleading or incapable or less likely of being performed. Upon such notice, so long as the changed condition is not the result of Seller's intentional acts, Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy shall be to terminate the transaction in the same manner as if the facts disclosed by Seller had been discovered during the Feasibility Period.

Except as expressly herein otherwise provided, the representations and warranties of Seller set forth in this Agreement shall be true, correct and accurate on and as of the Close of Escrow as if those representations and warranties were made on and as of such time and shall survive the Close of Escrow and the recording of the Grant Deed for a period of twelve (12) months following the Close of Escrow.

16. <u>Buyer's Representations and Warranties</u>. In consideration of Seller entering into this Agreement and as an inducement to Seller to sell the Property, Buyer makes the following representations and warranties, based on the actual personal knowledge of Mr. _P. Joseph Grindstaff, with no duty to investigate further, each of which is material and is being relied upon by Seller (the continued truth and accuracy of which shall constitute a condition precedent to Seller's obligations hereunder and shall be true as of the Close of Escrow):

a. This Agreement has been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered by Buyer and no other action is requisite to the valid and binding execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Buyer. The party or parties executing this Agreement on behalf of Buyer are the current authorized officers and agents of the Buyer with full power and authority to act on behalf of and bind the Buyer, and they shall deliver any and all required documentation to Title Company in order to validate their authority. Other than as disclosed in this Agreement, no consents or waivers of or by any third party are necessary to permit the consummation by Buyer of the transactions contemplated pursuant to this Agreement.

b. Buyer acknowledges that except as set forth in this Agreement and in Seller's closing documents (i) neither Seller, nor any principal, agent, attorney, employee, broker, or other representative of Seller, has made any representation or warranty of any kind whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to the Property or any matter related thereto, and (ii) other than Seller's express representations and warranties in <u>Section 15</u> of this Agreement, Buyer is not relying on any warranty, representation, or covenant, express or implied, with respect to the condition of the Property including, without limitation, any matters related to environmental conditions or compliance with any federal, State or local environmental laws, zoning ordinances, protected habitat regulations, or other development codes or rules, and that Buyer is acquiring the Property in its current "as-is, where-is" condition with all faults.

Except as expressly herein otherwise provided, the representations and warranties of Buyer set forth in this Agreement shall be true, correct and accurate on and as of the Close of Escrow as if those representations and warranties were made on and as of such time and shall survive the Close of Escrow and the recording of the Grant Deed for a period of twelve (12) months following the Close of Escrow.

17. **Partial Invalidity.** If any portion of this Agreement shall be declared by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, such portion shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the remaining parts hereof shall remain in full force and effect as fully as though such invalid, illegal or unenforceable portion had never been part of this Agreement.

18. <u>Attorneys' Fees</u>. In the event of the bringing of any action or suit by a party hereto against another party hereto by reason of any breach of any of the covenants or agreements or any inaccuracies in any of the representations and warranties on the part of the other party arising out of this Agreement, then, in that event, the prevailing party in such action or dispute, whether by final judgment or out-of-court settlement, shall be entitled to have and recover of and from the other party all costs and expenses of suit, including actual attorneys' fees and costs.

19. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands, reports or other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be personally delivered, sent by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested), sent by facsimile or email or delivered via overnight courier and shall be deemed received upon the earlier of (a) if personally delivered or via overnight courier, the date of delivery to the address of the person to receive such notice; (b) if mailed, upon the date of receipt as disclosed on the return receipt; or (c) if sent by facsimile or email, when sent. All notices, requests, demands, reports or other communications shall be addressed to the addressee as follows:

To Buyer:	Inland Empire Utilities Agency 6075 Kimball Avenue Chino Hills, CA 91708 Attn: P. Joseph Grindstaff Telephone: (909) 993-1730 Facsimile: (909) 993-1985 Email: jgrindstaff@ieua.org
With a copy to:	Inland Empire Utilities Agency Attn: Warren T. Green Telephone: (909) 993-1709 Email: <u>wgreen@ieua.org</u>
To Seller:	SLPR, LLC c/o Patrick E. Sovereign 701 N. 44 th St Phoenix, AZ 85008 Telephone: (480) 429-3000 Facsimile: (480) 429-3100 E-mail: psovereign@beusgilbert.com
With a Copy to	Beus Gilbert PLLC 701 N. 44 th Street Phoenix, AZ 85008 Attn: Leo R. Beus Telephone: (480) 429-3001 Facsimile: (480) 429-3111 E-mail: lbeus@beusgilbert.com
To Escrow Holder:	As provided on Page 1 of this Agreement

Notice of change of address shall be given by written notice in the manner detailed in this Section. Rejection or other refusal to accept or the inability to deliver because of changed address of which no notice was given shall be deemed to constitute receipt of the notice, demand, request or communication sent.

20. **Brokers.** Seller and Buyer each acknowledge that Manuel Mancha of Mancha Real Estate Advisors represents Seller and Buyer in this transaction. Seller hereby agrees to pay a real estate brokerage commission and/or a finder's fee with respect to this transaction to Manuel Mancha pursuant the terms of a separate agreement. Except as disclosed in this Section, Seller represents and warrants to Buyer, and Buyer represents and warrants to Seller, that no other broker or finder has been engaged by it, respectively, in connection with any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or, to its knowledge, is in any way connected with any of such transactions. In the event of any such additional claims for brokers' or finders' fees for the consummation of this Agreement, then Buyer shall indemnify, save harmless and defend Seller from and against such claims if they shall be based upon any statement or representation or agreement by Buyer, and Seller shall indemnify, save harmless and defend Buyer if such claims shall be based upon any statement, representation or agreement made by Seller. The foregoing indemnities shall survive the Close of Escrow or any termination of this Agreement. 21. <u>Time of Essence</u>. Time is of the essence of each and every term, condition, obligation and provision hereof.

22. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which, together, shall constitute one and the same instrument.

23. <u>Captions</u>. Any captions to, or headings of, the sections, paragraphs or subparagraphs of this Agreement are solely for the convenience of the parties hereto, are not a part of this Agreement, and shall not be used for the interpretation or determination of the validity of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

24. <u>No Obligations to Third Parties</u>. The execution and delivery of this Agreement shall not be deemed to confer any rights upon, nor obligate any of the parties thereto, to any person or entity other than the parties hereto. There are no intended third party beneficiaries under this Agreement.

25. **Exhibits.** The exhibits attached hereto are hereby incorporated herein by this reference.

26. <u>Amendment to this Agreement</u>. The terms of this Agreement may not be modified or amended except by an instrument in writing executed by each of the parties hereto.

27. <u>Waiver</u>. The waiver or failure to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any future breach of any such provision or any other provision hereof.

28. <u>Applicable Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

29. <u>Fees and Other Expenses</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, each of the parties shall pay its own fees and expenses in connection with this Agreement.

30. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement supersedes any prior agreements, negotiations and communications, oral or written, and contains the entire agreement between Buyer and Seller as to the subject matter hereof. No subsequent agreement, representation or promise made by either party hereto, or by or to an employee, officer, agent or representative of either party, shall be of any effect unless it is in writing and executed by an authorized representative or officer of the party to be bound thereby.

31. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement and all of the terms, conditions and provisions hereof shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties hereto. This Agreement may not be assigned by either party without the prior written consent of the other party.

32. <u>Computation of Periods</u>. All periods of time referred to in this Agreement shall include all Saturdays, Sundays and California or national holidays, unless the period of time specifies business days; provided that, if the date or last date to perform any act or give a notice with respect to this Agreement shall fall on a Saturday, Sunday or a California or national holiday, such act or notice may be timely performed or given on the next succeeding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or a California or national holiday. All prorations shall be made on an "actual days" basis, based on a 365-day year.

33. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Both Seller and Buyer agree to maintain confidentiality regarding the terms and conditions of this Agreement and any negotiations thereof, including any financial information of the other party; provided, however, Buyer may disclose the terms and conditions hereof to its attorneys,

BGD=#194518-v1-Purchase_and_Sale_AgreementJC 2015-10-27 Final.docx

accountants, prospective lenders and finance partners and to entities for which it acts as asset manager, in connection with the purchase of the Property.

34. <u>1031 Exchange</u>. Buyer and Seller (for purposes of this Section, the "Cooperating Party") hereby agree that, if requested by the other party (for purposes of this Section, the "Exchanging Party"), such Cooperating Party shall cooperate with the Exchanging Party (at no cost or expense to the Cooperating Party) in effectuating a tax deferred exchange of the Property (the "1031 Exchange") by the Exchanging Party (or any individual or entity constituting the Exchanging Party); provided, however, that notwithstanding such an assignment, the Exchanging Party's liability to the Cooperating Party for a breach of any of the Exchanging Party's representations, warranties and covenants, and the Exchanging Party's indemnity obligations to the Cooperating Party shall remain unmodified and in full force and effect as if the Exchanging Party had not assigned its interest to a third-party accommodator, and further provided that such 1031 Exchange shall not delay the Closing Date.

DEFAULT BY BUYER. FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OF THE FEASIBILITY 35. PERIOD AND BUYER'S WRITTEN OR DEEMED APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE MATTERS SET FORTH HEREIN, IF BUYER COMMITS A DEFAULT UNDER ANY OF THE TERMS OR PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT AND FAILS TO PURCHASE THE PROPERTY, THEN, IN ANY SUCH EVENT, ESCROW HOLDER MAY BE INSTRUCTED TO CANCEL THE ESCROW AND SELLER SHALL THEREUPON BE RELEASED FROM ITS OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER. BUYER AND SELLER AGREE THAT IT WOULD BE IMPRACTICAL OR EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO FIX ACTUAL DAMAGES IN THE CASE OF BUYER'S DEFAULT AND FAILURE TO PURCHASE THE PROPERTY, THAT ALL DEPOSITS MADE BY BUYER IS A REASONABLE ESTIMATE OF SELLER'S DAMAGES IN SUCH EVENT ("LIQUIDATED DAMAGES"), AND THAT IN THE EVENT OF A BREACH BY BUYER AS DESCRIBED ABOVE, PROVIDED SELLER IS NOT ALSO THEN IN DEFAULT HEREUNDER, THE ESCROW HOLDER, UPON INSTRUCTIONS TO DO SO, SHALL DISBURSE THE DEPOSIT TO SELLER AND SHALL CANCEL THE ESCROW CREATED PURSUANT HERETO, IN WHICH EVENT SELLER AND BUYER SHALL BE RELIEVED FROM ALL LIABILITY HEREUNDER, OTHER THAN ANY OBLIGATIONS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT TO CONTINUE AFTER TERMINATION HEREOF. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN, RECEIPT OF SUCH LIQUIDATED DAMAGES SHALL BE SELLER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY IN THE EVENT OF A BREACH BY BUYER AS DESCRIBED ABOVE. ESCROW HOLDER IS HEREBY RELEASED FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY WITH REGARD THERETO. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, SELLER SHALL HAVE ALL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY FOR ANY BREACH BY BUYER OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT THAT SURVIVES THE CLOSE OF ESCROW. SELLER AND BUYER ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THEY HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION AND BY THEIR INITIALS IMMEDIATELY BELOW AGREE TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS.

Seller's Initials

Buyer's Initials

36. <u>DEFAULT BY SELLER</u>. IF SELLER DEFAULTS IN ITS OBLIGATION TO CONSUMMATE THIS AGREEMENT, BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY SHALL BE TO EITHER: (I) TERMINATE THIS AGREEMENT AND HAVE THE DEPOSIT RETURNED; (II) ENFORCE SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE OF THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT, WHICH SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REMEDY SHALL BE EXERCISED, IF AT ALL, BY INSTITUTING LITIGATION PROCEEDINGS WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS OF THE SCHEDULED CLOSING DATE. IN NO EVENT WILL SELLER BE HELD LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. SELLER AND BUYER ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THEY HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION AND BY THEIR INITIALS IMMEDIATELY BELOW AGREE TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS.

Seller's Initials

Buyer's Initials

37. Condemnation Prior to the Closing Date. Seller shall notify Buyer within three (3) business days after Seller receives notice of any pending or threatened condemnation proceeding relating to the Property or any portion thereof arising after the date of the Agreement and prior to the Close of Escrow. If any such proceeding relates to or may result in the loss of any significant portion of the Property or materially and adversely affects access to or the development of the Project, Buyer may, at its option, elect to either: (a) terminate this Agreement, in which event all funds deposited into Escrow by Buyer or released by Escrow Holder to Seller, plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, shall be immediately returned to Buyer and thereafter neither party shall have any further rights or obligations hereunder, other than any obligations expressly provided in this Agreement to continue after termination hereof; or (b) continue this Agreement in effect, in which event Buyer shall thereafter be entitled to any compensation, awards, or other payments or relief resulting from such casualty or condemnation proceeding.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first set forth above.

SELLER:

SLPR, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company

By: Paxton, Inc., an Arizona corporation, its Manager

By:_____ Patrick E. Sovereign, Vice President

BUYER:

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY, a Municipal Water District

By:_____

Name:_____

Its:

LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit A

- Exhibit A-1 Legal Description
- Exhibit A-2 Graphic Depiction of Property
- Exhibit B Form of Grant Deed

Exhibit C FIRPTA Certificate

EXHIBIT "A"

Legal Description of the Property

[To be provided based on Legal Description found in the Commitment (as defined in the Agreement)]

EXHIBIT "A"

Legal Description

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 173-020-020, 173-020-021, 173-020-022 and 173-020-023

Parcels 1, 2, 3 And 4, Together With Lots A, B, C, D And E As Shown By Parcel Map 12289, in the City of Jurupa Valley, County of Riverside, State of California On File In Book 66, Page 80 Of Parcel Maps, Records Of Riverside County, California.



EXHIBIT "B"

Form of Grant Deed

Exhibit "B" Page 1 of 5 **RECORDING REQUESTED BY:**

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL TO:

 Attn:

 Phone:

 E-mail:

(Space Above Is For Recorder's Use Only)

THE UNDERSIGNED GRANTOR DECLARES:

THE DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX IS NOT FOR PUBLIC RECORD PURSUANT TO REVENUE & TAXATION CODE 11932

GRANT DEED

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, SLPR, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company ("*Grantor*"), hereby grants to _______, a _______, a _______, "*Grantee*"), all that certain real property situated in the County of Riverside, State of California, described on <u>Exhibit "1"</u> attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, together with any and all improvements, easements, privileges and rights appurtenant thereto, but EXCEPTING THEREFROM all oil, gas and other subsurface mineral rights appurtenant to said real property, which rights Grantor retains.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has executed this Grant Deed as of _____, 201__.

GRANTOR:

SLPR, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company

By: Paxton, Inc., an Arizona corporation, its Manager

Ву:_____

Patrick E. Sovereign, Vice President

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF ARIZONA }

} ss.

COUNTY OF MARICOPA }

On _____, 201__, before me,

personally appeared PATRICK E. SOVEREIGN, the Vice President of Paxton, Inc., an Arizona corporation, as the Manager of SLPR, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his authorized capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument the person or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature

EXHIBIT "1"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

[To be provided based on Legal Description found in the Commitment (as defined in the Agreement)]

EXHIBIT "A"

Legal Description

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 173-020-020, 173-020-021, 173-020-022 and 173-020-023

Parcels 1, 2, 3 And 4, Together With Lots A, B, C, D And E As Shown By Parcel Map 12289, in the City of Jurupa Valley, County of Riverside, State of California On File In Book 66, Page 80 Of Parcel Maps, Records Of Riverside County, California.



DO NOT RECORD

SEPARATE STATEMENT OF DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX

County Recorder Orange County Santa Ana, California

Ladies/Gentlemen:

In accordance with Revenue and Taxation Code Section 11932, it is requested that this statement of documentary transfer tax due not be recorded with the attached Grant Deed, but affixed to the Grant Deed after recordation and before return as directed on the Grant Deed.

The Grant Deed names SLPR, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company, as Grantor, and ______, a ______, as Grantee. The property being transferred is located in the County of Riverside, State of California.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

DECLARANT:

SLPR, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company

By: Paxton, Inc., an Arizona corporation, its Manager

By:___

Patrick E. Sovereign, Vice President

EXHIBIT "C"

Form of Certification re Withholding

[See Attached]

Certification re Withholding

1. <u>Federal Certification of Non-Foreign Status</u>. Section 1445 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, provides that a transferee of a U.S. real property interest must withhold tax if the transferor is a foreign person.

SLPR, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company, as "Transferor" hereby certifies to withholding of tax is not required upon the transfer of a U.S. real property interest by Transferor to Transferee.

- a. Transferor is not a foreign corporation, foreign partnership, foreign trust, or foreign estate (as those terms are defined in the Internal Revenue Code and Income Tax Regulations);
- b. Transferor is not a disregarded entity as defined in Section 1.1445-2(b)(2)(iii);
- c. Transferor's U.S. employer identification/social security number is _____; and
- d. Transferor's office/residence address is:

2. <u>General Provisions</u>. Transferor understands that any transferee of its interest in real property is relying on this Certification in determining whether withholding is required upon said transfer.

Transferor understands that this Certification may be disclosed to the Internal Revenue Service and that any false statement contained herein could be punished by fine, imprisonment or both.

Transferor hereby agrees to protect, indemnify, defend and hold Transferee harmless from and against any and all obligations, liabilities, claims, losses, actions, causes of action, rights, demands, damages, costs and expenses of every kind, nature or character whatsoever (including, without limitation, actual attorneys' fees and court costs), incurred by Transferee as a result of (a) Transferor's failure to pay U.S. Federal income tax which it is required to pay under applicable U.S. law; or (b) any false or misleading statement contained herein.

Under penalty of perjury the undersigned declares that he has examined this Certification and, to the best of his knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete, and the undersigned further declares that he has authority to sign this document on behalf of Transferor.

Date: _____, 201___

DECLARANT: SLPR, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company By: Paxton, Inc., an Arizona corporation, its Manager

By:___

Patrick E. Sovereign, Vice President

Exhibit "C" Page 2 of 2

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee

ACTION ITEM **1G**



Date:	November 18, 2015
To:	The Honorable Board of Directors
Through:	Public, Legislative Affairs, and Water Resources Committee (11/11/15) Engineering and Operations Committee (11/11/15) Finance, Legal and Administration Committee (11/11/15)
From:	P. Joseph Grindstaff General Manager
Submitted by:	Chris Berch Executive Manager of Engineering/Assistant General Manager Sylvie Lee Manager of Planning and Environmental Resources
Subject:	Term Sheet for Recycled Water (RW) Interconnection with Jurupa Community Services District (JCSD)

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors:

- 1. Approve the Term Sheet between Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) and JCSD for the development of a RW Interconnection; and
- 2. Authorize the General Manager to make non-substantive changes and execute the final Term Sheet.

BACKGROUND

In August 2013, IEUA began working on two of its long term planning initiatives; the Integrated Resources Plan (IRP) and Recycled Water Program Strategy (RWPS). Several conceptual projects have been identified in the IRP, including RW interties to supplement RW for the IEUA service area. As the RW system is being planned for growth and demand management, interties with neighboring agencies are being considered to maximize the beneficial use of RW.

One project that is being considered for the RW intertie is the recycled water from Western Riverside County Regional Wastewater Authority (WRCRWA). JCSD and Western Municipal Water District (WMWD) provide their sewage to WRCRWA for treatment, and the WRCRWA produces tertiary treated recycled water. This project would include a new connection between the existing IEUA recycled water system and the proposed WRCRWA RW system.

Term Sheet for RW Interconnection with JCSD November 18, 2015 Page 2 of 3

Over the past eighteen months, IEUA has been working with JCSD on a potential recycled water interconnection opportunity. In August 2014, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) was developed to initiate the planning process of creating alternative approaches in determining the long term water supply options for IEUA and the expansion of the recycled water system. Based on the results of the initial feasibility study and hydraulic modeling, 4,000 Acre Feet per Year (AFY) would be made available for the RW Interconnection Project.

Since then, staff has been working on developing a Term Sheet for the RW Interconnection, with a particular focus to submit a State Revolving Fund Loan Application utilizing the Proposition 1 funding opportunity by December 2, 2015. Key terms included in the Term Sheet are provided below:

- JCSD will develop 800 AFY of direct use.
- JCSD will deliver 4,000 AFY ultimately to the IEUA RW system, of which JCSD will receive 50% as recharge water credit in the Chino Basin.
- Capital costs for facilities will be paid based on the project benefit.
- Pending completion of this project, the previous MZ-3 agreement with JCSD (benefit of 950 AFY) will be modified to have a sliding scale benefit through the end of its term based on the total volume that is recharged in MZ-3.
- JCSD will pay for the groundwater recharge (GWR) maintenance charge (as adopted by the IEUA Board) currently at \$60/AF of RW recharged.
- For the first ten years, the O&M costs associated with additional RW pumping from RP-1 to GWR (approximately \$50/AF) will not be charged to JCSD. Following this time period, JCSD will fund the pro-rata portion of recycled water pumped from RP-1 to the 1158 pressure zone. The time period may be modified as part of the formal Agreement based on the expected pumping costs determined in the predesign report.
- IEUA and JCSD will be mutually responsible for any WRCRWA administrative or operational charges at the WRCRWA facility, on a pro-rata basis.

The current estimated total project cost for the project is \$52.46 million. IEUA's portion of the project cost is estimated to be \$13 million, and JCSD's share of the project costs is \$39 million. With Proposition 1 funding, the project is also eligible for a maximum principal forgiveness in the amount \$15 million. This project demonstrates the integrated regional approach of RW supply optimization.

This Term Sheet is consistent with the Agency's Business Goal of increasing Water Reliability by meeting the region's need to develop reliable, drought-proof and diverse local water resources in order to reduce dependence on imported water supplies.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

On August 20, 2014, the Board approved the MOU with JCSD and WMWD for the RW Interconnection project.
Term Sheet for RW Interconnection with JCSD November 18, 2015 Page 3 of 3

IMPACT ON BUDGET

The Joint IEUA - JCSD Regional Water Recycling Program currently has a total project budget of \$10,000,000 in IEUA's Ten-Year Capital Improvement Plan (TYCIP). IEUA's total project share will be \$13,000,000. The application would request \$52,460,000 in CWSRF funding. Upon approval by SWRCB, the TYCIP and annual appropriations will be revised to align with the new SRF loan, grants, and total project budget.

Of the total project costs of \$52,460,000, JCSD will assist in the cost of this project in the amount of approximately \$39 million.

Attachment: Term Sheet with JCSD

JOINT IEUA - JCSD REGIONAL WATER RECYCLING PROGRAM PROJECT

INTERCONNECTION CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATING TERM SHEET BETWEEN INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY AND JURUPA COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT

The Inland Empire Utilities Agency (Agency) and Jurupa Community Services District (District) (Collectively referred to as the Parties) agree to an "unbalanced exchange" regarding the conveyance of the District's proportionate share of the Western Riverside County Regional Wastewater Authority (WRCRWA) treated wastewater effluent to the Agency for direct irrigation use by the Agency ,as supply for the Agency's Groundwater Recharge (GWR) program and corresponding District storage credits in Chino Basin. The recycled water will be conveyed through a series of pumping systems and pipelines (the Project) within the District and Agency service areas.

Section 1. Recycled Water Supply Projections

A. It is understood that the following is the projected District proportionate share of WRCRWA treated wastewater:

Current Entitlement		Expansion En	Expansion Entitlement		
Flow (mgd)	Volume/YR (AFY)	Flow (mgd)	Volume/YR (AFY)		
3.25	2600-3600	6.00	4800-6000		

- B. It is acknowledged that this project is based on work to date regarding the current WRCRWA Petition for Change of Use (Discharge Permit) regarding releases to the Santa Ana River. This application is filed and well underway regarding required releases to the Santa Ana River. The final status or outcome is not known at present.
- C. District and Agency project available supply, at full development, estimated as follows:

District (Direct use)	800 AF/Year (16.6%)
Agency Deliveries	4000 AF/Year for use as:
1. Direct Use	2000 AF (41.7%); Use by Agency
2. Recharge	2000 AF (41.7%); District to receive recharge credits

- D. Both parties acknowledge that there are seasonal use aspects associated with recycled water deliveries for both direct use and recharge applications. Higher demands exist in the peak summer months while lower demands exist in the winter months. Both parties desire steady state daily flow availability (+/- 15%) because there is no reservoir storage contemplated in this project.
- E. In the event that the District identifies an opportunity to expand direct use in excess of the volume identified in Section 1C, the Agency and the District commit to meet and negotiate

reallocation/expansion terms in good faith consistent with this Term Sheet or the subsequent Agreement. Example: A connection between Ontario's future recycled water system and the District's Area B Development.

F Both parties acknowledge that Agency may request that Santa Ana River (SAR) discharges may be made in lieu of the Agency introducing reclaimed water into the Agency system as part of seasonal beneficial use. This is acceptable if coordinated with Section 2C, Beneficial Use, and Recharge Plan. District shall receive Recharge Credit as outlined in Section 1C.

Section 2. Beneficial Use

- A. District will construct and convey recycled water for direct use by its large users within its retail water system.
- B. Agency will construct and convey recycled water for direct use, primarily within its lower 930 pressure zone.
- C. Agency will utilize existing infrastructure or construct necessary facilities for the introduction of this recycled water for recharge in the Chino Basin.
- D. Agency and District shall cooperatively develop, coincidental with the project design and commitments, a mutually-agreed upon plan through a Project Committee to maximize recharge primarily within the Chino Basin Management Zone 3. It is understood that this recharge plan may be phased in nature due to the concurrent planning and construction of recharge basins within the 2013 Chino Basin Recharge Master Plan Update.
- E. Agency and District acknowledge that , pending completion of item D above, recharge capacity and other constraints may exist between this project and the provisions of the January 28, 2013 Management Zone 3 Recycled Water Groundwater Recharge Agreement (2013 Agreement). In consideration for the additional recharge associated with the Project, the maximum amount of groundwater recharge available through the 2013 Agreement will be amended as follows for the fiscal year immediately subsequent to the startup of the Project.

MZ-3 Recycled Water Recharge*	Maximum Eligible for RW Purchase Through 2013 Agreement
(AF/Yr)	(AF/Yr)
<4000	950
5000	850
6000	750
7000	650
8000	550
9000	450
10000	350

*from prior year

Section 3. Environmental, Pre- Design and Design

- Parties acknowledge and agree to the current project description as contained in the Joint IEUA-JCSD Regional Water Recycling Program Project State Revolving Fund Loan/grant application. This is detailed as Alternative 4 table and map (Attachment A).
- B. Parties have mutually-funded and initiated the Preliminary Design Report under separate agreement. District has engaged the consultant in this work.
- C. District has completed required California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA Plus) documentation with Board of Directors acceptance on September 26, 2015. Agency and District shall coordinate funding at 50% each following the execution of this Term Sheet.
- D. District shall coordinate appropriate land at its existing American Heroes Park in support of this project during the design phase at no cost to the Parties. The design and construction of the pump station at the Park shall be completed with appropriate water conservation measures.
- E. The Agency shall lead the design effort for the Project. The selection of consultants shall be through a competitive solicitation process and led by the Agency with participation/input by the District.
- F. Parties agree to mutually fund project design in a pro-rata allocation as describe in Section 4 Construction and Ownership.
- G. Project management costs directly associated with the Project (project management, construction management, grants management, etc.) shall be included as actual project costs and as such, shall be subject to pro-rata funding as outlined in Section 4D.
- H. Design of Agency facilities shall be in conformance with Agency standards.
- I. Design of District facilities shall be in conformance with District standards.
- J. The Agency shall engage participation from the District throughout the design processes through the Project Committee.

Section 4. Construction and Ownership

- A. Parties acknowledge and agree that commitment to design and construction are subject to the successful obtainment of the Joint IEUA-JCSD Regional Water Recycling Program Project State Revolving Fund Loan/grant.
- B. It is contemplated, subject to further discussion, that the Project design will be conducted under one project award and subject to the same cost allocation as describe in Section 4D.
- C. Both parties agree that the final construction approach shall be performed with a mutual goal of efficient design and process in order to meet the commitments made through the Joint funding application. Determination of the number of bid packages and construction management leadership will be determined by the Agency and District concurrent with the design process, but prior to the finalization of the design.
- D. Capital Costs and ownership (Based on pro-rata volume methodology in Section 1C):

Facilities	District Share	Agency Share
WRCRWA Pump Station	58.3%	41.7%
Transmission Pipeline (WRCRWA-AHP)	58.3%	41.7%
Agency Booster Pump and Pipeline (AHP-930 PZ)	50.0%	50.0%
District Booster Pump and Pipeline (AHP-JCSD)	100.0%	0.0%

- E. District shall operate and maintain the WRCRWA Pump Station, Transmission Pipeline (WRCRWA-American Heroes Park) and the District Pump Station and Pipeline to the retail area
- F. Agency shall operate and maintain the Agency Pump and Pipeline from American Heroes Park to the 930 pressure zone connection point.
- G. Agency and District coordination throughout the construction of the Project will be effectively communicated through the Project Committee.

Section 5. Operations and Maintenance Expenditures

- A. Parties acknowledge and agree that the allocation and payment of annual operations and maintenance expenses shall on a pro-rata basis, consistent with that defined in Section 1C applied to actual expenditures.
- B. District recognizes and agrees that there is a groundwater recharge maintenance charge (as adopted by the IEUA Board) currently at \$60/AF of recycled water recharged, that will be applied to the Project recharge.
- C. Agency agrees that for the first 10-years, the O&M costs associated with additional recycled water pumping from RP-1 to GWR (approximately \$50/AF) shall not be charged to the District. Following this time period, the District will fund the pro-rata portion of recycled water pumped from RP-1 to the 1158 pressure zone. This time period (10-years) may be modified as part of the formal Agreement based on the expected pumping costs determined in the predesign report.
- D. District shall coordinate electrical service for WRCRWA Pump Station and District distribution pumps at American Heroes Park.
- E. Agency shall coordinate electrical service for the Agency Pump Station at American Heroe's Park.
- F. Parties shall be mutually responsible (pro-rata Section 1C) for any WRCRWA administrative or operational charges at the WRCRWA facility.
- G. Parties shall stay current on all operational billings and shall coordinate program reconciliations between the partnering agencies on a quarterly basis. Monthly reports shall include project expenditures, recycled water deliveries, and recharge credits.
- H. Annual budgets and billings shall be reviewed by the Project Committee.

Section 6. Service Disruptions

- A. District and Agency acknowledge that the provision of recycled water to this program is interruptible in nature. The supply is contingent on many factors including WRCRWA facility operations, and electrical service provision, which are provided by others.
- B. It is acknowledged that the current project does not include back-up power generation at any facilities.
- C. In the event of planned or unplanned supply disruptions, District shall make every reasonable effort to resume recycled water delivery as soon as possible and shall keep Agency informed as to the status of service.

Section 7. Water Quality and Water Metering

- A. District and Agency acknowledge that the water quality of the District wastewater shall comply with WRCRWA's Regional Water Quality Control Board Water reclamation requirements and Title 22 permits. Measurement shall be at the point of compliance at the WRCRWA facility.
- B. Water quality reports from WRCRWA shall be made available on an appropriate schedule.
- C. Agency is responsible to ensure that their direct use wholesale customers comply with all necessary regulatory and permit requirements for the application of the recycled water.
- D. Water deliveries shall be measured at the WRCRWA metering points within the facility and at American Heroe's Park.
- E. Water quality and quantities shall be subject to review and validation by the Project Committee.

Section 8. Financing

A. District hereby agrees to allow Agency to apply on District's behalf to the California State Revolving Fund Loan/grant program.

B. Agency has negotiated an agreement with the Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority (CBRFA) that allows Agency to become the lead agency to apply for the above grant and CBRFA to administer the grant, if received.

C. District shall dedicate annually appropriate net revenues funds for the repayment of the State Revolving Fund (SRF) Loan/Grant, if received.

D. The District and the Agency may elect to pursue additional or alternate funding sources as otherwise agreed upon.

Section 9. Term and Termination

A. It is contemplated that the SRF grant or Loan will have a repayment period of 30 years.

B. This construction and operating agreement shall be for a period of 45 years, with automatic 10year renewals unless either Party objects in writing. C. Each party shall have the right to terminate the agreement with a 3-year notice unless a shorter notice is mutually agreed upon in writing.

D. The terminating party is responsible for repayment of the affected party's proportionate share of the project commitments that is outstanding at the time of termination.

Section 10. Project Committee

Consistent with the roles as defined within this Term Sheet, a Project Committee shall be established to ensure effective coordination between the Agency and District throughout the planning, design, construction and operation of the Project. The Project Committee shall be comprised of at least one leadership representative from each party. The Committee shall meet no less than twice per year to review Project design, construction, budgets, costs and operational coordination.

Section 11. Preparation of an Agreement

Both Parties agree to give best faith efforts to execute a formal Construction and Operations Agreement based on the terms identified herein within 180 calendar days, but no later than the award of a consultant design contract.

Section 12. Contingent on Grant Funding and Change of Use Petition

The obligations set forth in the formal Agreement shall not become effective, as to either party, unless and until the CBRFA executes a Grant Funding Agreement with the State of California which commits the delivery of grant funds to be applied to the Project as provided herein. In addition, project commitments shall be based on the successful issuance of a Change in Use permit regarding residual releases to the Santa Ana River.

Section 13. Approval of Terms

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

General Manager

Dated: _____

JURUPA COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT

General Manager

Dated: _____

EXHIBIT A

Alternative 4- INSERT GRAPHIC, PROJECT DESCRIPTION and COST ESTIMATE

EASTVALE RECYCLED WATER SYSTEM IEUA ALTERNATIVE 4 - OPTION 1 (NO IEUA RESERVOIR PROJECT - LOCAL & 600 PZ CONNECTION)

Phase	Facility		Estimated <u>Construction Cost</u>	Estenat Projecti	ed ¹ <u>2051</u>
1	Booster Station: from WRCRWA Plant to		16,130,000	51,580	000
	SUB P2 PDC on Pine Ave. (Approx. 750 -	iP) ²			
	24" Dia, transmission Pipeline from WRCRWA 55 to 800 P2 POC on Pine Aw	<u>.</u>	\$5.940.000	\$9 3 20	070
	(Approx. 10,500 LF)				
	Sub-Total Phase I		\$12,076 600	\$16,000	600
	24 ⁸ Dia, Transmission Prochee from Heilman Ave./Fine Ave. Intersection to		\$790,000	\$1,116)	000
	SW Cerner American Heroes Park				
	(Approx. 2200 LF) 18' Still Leases Databation Popeline System (Approx. 28,000 LF)	\$14,149.000	\$14,750 MW		
	12° Esa, Boad Criel Piperinos Off Distribution Sectors (Approx. 5000 LF)	27,190 010	\$4,67° (CO		
	inderfaul On-Site Installion Boostons (Approx. 25 CA)	\$150.00X	\$630.000		
	Sole Total Pases II	\$10,610,000	223,402,000	510 460 000	
**	Beaster Station from SW Course Amerikaan Henaks Park to A30 PZ POC (Approx, 750 dP) ¹	\$6,1200D	\$6,610.076	5\$ 20%	41. <u>8</u> %
	24° Sta, Transcholm Pipelere Hons SW Gener Antericen Perdes Park to 939 52 POC (Anteres, 22,509 17)	\$1,630,011	\$6,180 MO		
	SuperFotal Phase 13	\$19,783,000	515.100,000	\$5.795,200	\$5,111,510
	TOTALS	\$37,469.000	253,400,530	\$39.084,020 74 50%	\$11,171 dfd 23.574

Project cost is 1.4 times are struction cost. Project onsearchedes: and attraction costs, contraction contragonates,

design engineering including plans and specifications: design and construction surveying and mapping; gestechnical evaluation and report; engineering contract administration, field inspection and environmental documentation. Costs are based on Engineering News Record (ENR) Construction Cost Index Los Angeles, (ENR = 10,951 - June, 2015). Escalation, financing, Interest during construction, legal, and R-C-W costs are not included.

- 2 Bistorius GMARE STORI gaint and Sillion connection processes at 800 P2 2001. Also externos \$160000 of augrophics requires for precisial biscore station. The will be sentimative with WPLRWA pilon interaction.
- A submers Digiting a Subsequent and Notes concerning open stars of balance Coll. Also assumes for balance of ungradeer requires for paragraph Sector stars with the constructed with WNL644 pilow expansion.

ACTION ITEM 1H



Date:	November 18, 2015
То:	The Honorable Board of Directors
Through:	Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee (11/11/2015)
From:	P. Joseph Grindstaff General Manager
Submitted by:	Chris Berch Executive Manager of Engineering/Assistant General Manager
	Jason Gu Grants Officer
Subject:	Adoption of Resolution Nos. 2015-11-2 through 4 for the Regional Water Recycling Program

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors:

- 1. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-2, authorizing the General Manager to sign and file application and agreement with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), for the design and construction of the Joint Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA)-Jurupa Community Services District (JCSD) Regional Water Recycling Program (Project);
- 2. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-3, dedicating net revenues for the repayment of State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan from the SWRCB for the Project;
- 3. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-4, establishing its intention to apply for and be reimbursed for expenditures related to the construction of the Project; and
- 4. Authorize the General Manager to negotiate an agreement with the Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority (CBRFA) that allows IEUA to become the lead agency to apply for the SRF loan and grant on behalf of the CBRFA for the Project, and authorizes IEUA to pay CBRFA its portion of the project's match share and debt that is incurred by CBRFA as the recipient of the SRF loan and grant.

Adoption of Resolutions for the Joint IEUA - JCSD Regional Water Recycling Program November 18, 2015 Page 2 of 2

BACKGROUND

The SWRCB administers a program for planning or design funding through the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) Program.

In April 2015, the SWRCB announced the Proposition 1 (Prop 1) grant funding opportunity for Water Recycling projects, which will provide 35% in Prop 1 grant funds up to a maximum of \$15,000,000 for each project in addition to a 1% interest, 30-year SRF loan.

IEUA filed a pre-application in October 2015 on behalf of the CBRFA. The subject project is a collaboration of IEUA, JCSD, and Western Municipal Water District (WMWD). This project will initially deliver 3,000 AFY of recycled water for groundwater recharge and provide direct use for multiple public lands that currently use potable water. Further, the project will provide additional non-potable water for private agricultural enterprises throughout the region. This project has a total cost of approximately \$52 million.

Specifically, the project entails the planning, design, and construction of the following: 750 horsepower (HP) booster station at the Western Riverside County Regional Wastewater Authority's Treatment Plant: 31,600 lineal feet (LF) of 24-inch diameter transmission pipeline; an "in-line" 750 HP booster station; 47,800 LF of 18-inch and 12-inch distribution pipeline system; and pressure reducing stations.

This project demonstrates the integrated regional approach of recycled water supply optimization. It is consistent with the Agency's Business Goal of increasing Water Supply Reliability by meeting the region's need to develop reliable, drought-proof and diverse local water resources in order to reduce dependence on imported water supplies.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

On August 20, 2014, the Board approved the MOU with JCSD and WMWD for the RW Interconnection project.

On October 16, 2013, the Board adopted Resolution No. 2013-10-2 to sign and file the grant application and agreement with the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (MWD) for the Foundational Actions Funding Program for a Recycled Water Intertie Permit Study.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

The Joint IEUA-JCSD Regional Water Recycling Program project has a total cost of \$52,460,000. IEUA's total project share will be \$13,000,000. JSCD's cost share will be \$36,230,000. The application would request \$52,460,000 in CWSRF and Proposition 1 grant funding. IEUA has a total project budget of \$10,000,000 in the Ten-Year Capital Improvement Plan (TYCIP). JCSD has pledged net revenues for the repayment of its \$39,000,000 cost share.

Upon approval by SWRCB, both agencies will revise their budgets to align with the new SRF loan, grants, and total project costs.

RESOLUTION NO. 2015-11-2

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY*, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO SIGN AND FILE ON BEHALF OF THE AGENCY AND THE CHINO BASIN REGIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS WITH THE STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD, FOR THE JOINT IEUA - JCSD REGIONAL WATER RECYCLING PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) that the General Manager or in his absence, his designee, is hereby authorized and directed to sign and file, on behalf of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency, a Financial Assistance Application for financing agreements from the State Water Resources Control Board for the planning, design and construction of all projects related to the Joint IEUA – JCSD Regional Water Recycling Program (the Project); and

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Inland Empire Utilities Agency hereby agrees and further does authorize the General Manager or in his absence, his designees to provide the assurances, certifications and commitments required for the financial assistance applications, including executing a financial assistance agreement from the State Water Resources Control Board and any amendments or changes thereto,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the General Manager or in his absence his designees is authorized to represent the IEUA in carrying out the IEUA's responsibilities under the financing agreement, including certifying disbursement requests on behalf of the IEUA and compliance with applicable state and federal laws.

ADOPTED this 18th day of November, 2015.

Terry Catlin, President of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof

ATTEST:

Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof

Resolution No. 2015-11-2 Page 2 of 2

STATE OF CALIFORNIA))SS COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)

I, Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency*, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Resolution No. 2015-11-2 was adopted at a regular meeting on November 18, 2015 of said Agency* by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Steven J. Elie Secretary/Treasurer

(Seal)

*A Municipal Water District

RESOLUTION NO. 2015-11-3

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY*, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, DEDICATING CERTAIN REVENUES FOR THE REPAYMENT OF STATE REVOLVING FUND (SRF) FINANCING FROM THE STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD FOR THE JOINT IEUA - JCSD REGIONAL WATER RECYCLING PROGRAM

WHEREAS, The State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) offers funding to assist local agencies with the design and construction of Wastewater Treatment and Recycled water distribution facilities;

WHEREAS, The Board of Directors of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) has authorized the General Manager or his designees to apply for and execute the State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan and grant contracts with the SWRCB through the CBRFA;

WHEREAS, IEUA and Jurupa Community Service District (JCSD) have applied for an SRF loan and grant from SWRCB for the Joint IEUA-JCSD Regional Water Recycling Program (Project); and

WHEREAS, the SWRCB's SRF loan program requires each recipients to establish one or more dedicated sources of revenue for repayment of the SRF loan.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors, that the Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) hereby dedicates and pledges net revenues from ad valorem property taxes and all recycled water sale revenues in the recycled water fund received by IEUA, and net revenues from ______ in the ______ fund received by JCSD to payment of any and all Clean Water State Revolving Fund and/or Water Recycling Funding Program financing for the Joint IEUA-JCSD Regional Water Recycling Program, CWSRF Project No. 8167-110, as defined by the reimbursement agreement between IEUA/CBRFA and JSCD/CBRFA.

The IEUA commits to collecting such revenues and maintaining such funds(s) throughout the term of such financing and until the IEUA has satisfied its repayment obligation thereunder, unless modification or change is approved in writing by the SWRCB. So long as the financing agreements are outstanding, the IEUA's pledge hereunder shall constitute a lien in favor of the SWRCB on the foregoing fund(s) and revenue(s) without any further action necessary. So long as the financing agreements are outstanding, the IEUA commits to maintaining the funds and revenues at levels sufficient to meet its obligations under the financing agreements.

ADOPTED this 18th day of November, 2015.

Terry Catlin, President of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof Resolution No. 2015-11-3 Page 2 of 3

ATTEST:

Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof Resolution No. 2015-11-3 Page 3 of 3

STATE OF CALIFORNIA))SS COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)

I, Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency*, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Resolution No. 2015-11-3 was adopted at a regular meeting on November 18, 2015 of said Agency* by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Steven J. Elie Secretary/Treasurer

(Seal)

*A Municipal Water District

RESOLUTION NO. 2015-11-4

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY*, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, ESTABLISHING ITS INTENTION TO BE REIMBURSED FOR **EXPENDITURES RELATED TO THE CONSTRUCTION** OF PUBLIC FACILITIES AND **IMPROVEMENT RELATED TO THE JOINT IEUA - JCSD REGIONAL** WATER RECYCLING PROGRAM

WHEREAS, the Inland Empire Utilities Agency (the "Agency") desires to finance the costs of constructing and/or reconstructing certain public facilities and improvements relating to its water and wastewater system, including certain treatment facilities, pipelines and other infrastructure (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Agency intends to finance the construction and/or reconstruction of the Project or portions of the Project with moneys (Project Funds) provided by the State of California, acting by and through the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB); and

WHEREAS, the SWRCB may fund the Project Funds with proceeds from the sale of obligations the interest upon which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes (the "Obligations"), and

WHEREAS, prior to either the issuance of the Obligations or the approval by the SWRCB of the Project Funds the Agency desires to incur certain capital expenditures (the "Expenditures") with respect to the Project from available monies of the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has determined that those moneys to be advanced on and after the date hereof to pay the Expenditures are available only for a temporary period and it is necessary to reimburse the Agency for the Expenditures from the proceeds of the Obligations.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board of Directors of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* does hereby RESOLVE, DETERMINE AND ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

<u>SECTION 1</u>. The Agency hereby states its intention and reasonably expects to reimburse Expenditures paid prior to the issuance of the Obligations or the approval by the SWRCB of the Project Funds.

SECTION 2. The reasonably expected maximum principal amount of the Project Funds is \$52,460,000.

<u>SECTION 3.</u> This resolution is being adopted no later than 60 days after the date on which the Agency will expend moneys for the construction portion of the Project costs to be reimbursed with Project Funds.

<u>SECTION 4</u>. Each Agency's expenditure will be of a type properly chargeable to a capital account under general federal income tax principles.

Resolution No. 2015-11-4 Page 2 of 3

SECTION 5. To the best of our knowledge, this Agency is not aware of the previous adoption of official intents by the Agency that have been made as a matter of course for the purpose of reimbursing expenditures and for which tax-exempt obligations have not been issued.

<u>SECTION 6</u>. This resolution is adopted as official intent of the Agency in order to comply with Treasury Regulation §1.150-2 and any other regulations of the Internal Revenue Service relating to the qualification for reimbursement of Project costs.

<u>SECTION 7</u>. All the recitals in this Resolution are true and correct and this Agency so finds, determines and represents.

ADOPTED this 18th day of November, 2015.

Terry Catlin, President of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof

ATTEST:

Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof Resolution No. 2015-11-4 Page 3 of 3

STATE OF CALIFORNIA))SS COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)

I, Steve Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency*, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Resolution No. 2015-11-4 was adopted at a regular meeting on November 18, 2015 of said Agency* by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Steven J. Elie Secretary/Treasurer

(Seal)

*A Municipal Water District

2015 FINANCING AGREEMENT (JCSD Recycled Water Project)

by and between

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY^{*}

and

CHINO BASIN REGIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

Dated as of December 1, 2015

^{*} A Municipal Water District.

Table of Contents

Page

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS1

Section 1.01.	Definitions
Section 1.02.	Terms Not Defined Herein

ARTICLE II

FINANCING OF THE 2015 △	I <u>CSD RECYCLED WATER</u> PROJECT	1

Section 2.01.	Purpose, Financing and Construction	.4
Section 2.02.	△ <u>Recycled Water</u> Facilities	.4
Section 2.03.	No Authority Responsibility for △ <u>Recycled</u> Water	.4
	Charges to IEUA.	
Section 2.05.	Annual Capital Budget and Billing Statement	.6
Section 2.06.	Obligation in the Event of Default	.6

ARTICLE III

OF IEUA	.7
Compliance with Financing Agreement	.7
Protection of Security and Rights of the Issuer and the Trustee	. 8
Further Assurances	. 8
Amount of Rates and Charges	. 8
Additional Contracts and Bonds	. 8
Maintenance of Tax Exempt Status of Authority Bonds	. 8
	Compliance with Financing Agreement Protection of Security and Rights of the Issuer and the Trustee Further Assurances Amount of Rates and Charges Additional Contracts and Bonds

ARTICLE IV

COVENANTS C	OF THE ISSUER	<u>^8</u>
		_
Section 4.01.	Accounting Records and Financial Statements	<u>^8</u>
Section 4.02.	Compliance with Law	.9
Section 4.03.	Use of Funds for Project	.9

ARTICLE V

MISCELLANE	EOUS	9
Section 5.01.	Liability of IEUA Limited to Pledged Revenues	9
Section 5.02.	Benefits of Financing Agreement Limited to Parties	9
Section 5.03.	Successor Is Deemed Included in all References to Predecessor	9
Section 5.04.	Waiver of Personal Liability	∆ <u>9</u>

Section 5.05.	Article and Section Headings, Gender and References
Section 5.06.	Partial Invalidity
Section 5.07.	CALIFORNIA LAW
Section 5.08.	Notices
Section 5.09.	Effective Date
Section 5.10.	Execution in Counterparts
Section 5.11.	Term
Section 5.12.	Amendment
Section 5.13.	Merger of Prior Agreements
Section 5.14.	Time of the Essence
Section 5.15.	Appointment of Agent
EXHIBITS	
Exhibit A – Description of the ProjectA-1	
Exhibit B – Allocation of Capital CostsB-1	

2015 FINANCING AGREEMENT (JCSD Recycled Water Project)

This 2015 FINANCING AGREEMENT (JCSD Recycled Water Project) (the "Financing Agreement"), dated as of December 1, 2015, by and between the INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY, a municipal water district duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California ("IEUA"), and CHINO BASIN REGIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY, a joint powers authority duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the State of California (the "Issuer");

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 71722 of the Water Code of the State of California, IEUA desires to pay a portion of the costs of certain \triangle <u>recycled water</u> facilities as more particularly described in Exhibit A hereto (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Issuer desires to assist IEUA in financing IEUA's share of the cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the \triangle **Jurupa Community Services District ("JCSD**") has provided for the financing of \triangle **JCSD**'s share of the Project pursuant to that certain 2015 \triangle **Recycled** Facilities Financing Agreement (JCSD Recycled Water Project) dated as of December 1, 2015 by and between \triangle **JCSD** and the Issuer (the "2015 \triangle **Recycled Water** Facilities Financing Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, in order to provide the funds for the design, acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer currently expects to enter into a loan or similar agreement with the State Water Resources Control Board or other department or agency of the State of California secured in part by the payments to be made by IEUA to the Issuer under this Financing Agreement; and

WHEREAS, all acts, conditions and things required by law to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in connection with the execution and delivery of the Financing Agreement do exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law, and the parties hereto are now duly authorized to execute and enter into the Financing Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PREMISES AND OF THE MUTUAL AGREEMENTS AND COVENANTS CONTAINED HEREIN AND FOR OTHER VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, THE PARTIES HERETO DO HEREBY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Definitions. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Master Resolution. Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms defined in this Section shall for all purposes hereof and of any amendment hereof or supplement hereto and of any opinion or report or other document mentioned herein or therein have the meanings defined herein, the following definitions to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of any of the terms defined herein:

<u>Bond Resolution</u>. The term "Bond Resolutions" means the resolution or resolutions providing for the issuance of Issuer Bonds and the terms thereof, and any indenture, trust agreement, or similar loan agreement related thereto.

<u>Debt Service</u>. The term "Debt Service" means, as of the date of calculation and with respect to Issuer Bonds, an amount equal to the sum of (i) interest payable during such Issuer Fiscal Year on Issuer Bonds, except to the extent that such interest is to be paid from capitalized interest, (ii) that portion of principal of Issuer Bonds payable during such Issuer Fiscal Year, (iii) amounts necessary to replenish any reserve fund created pursuant to a Bond Resolution, and (iv) all letters of credit, remarketing and other financing costs payable on a periodic basis. Such interest, principal and financing costs for Issuer Bonds shall be calculated on the assumption that no Issuer Bonds outstanding at the date of calculation will cease to be outstanding except by reason of the payment of principal on the due date thereof;

<u>provided further</u> that, as to any such Issuer Bonds bearing or comprising interest at other than a fixed rate, the rate of interest used to calculate Debt Service shall be one hundred ten percent (110%) of the greater of (a) the daily average interest rate on such Issuer Bonds during the twelve (12) calendar months preceding the date of calculation (or the portion of the then current Issuer Fiscal Year that such Issuer Bonds have borne interest) or (b) the most recent effective interest rate on such Issuer Bonds prior to the date of calculation; and

<u>provided</u> <u>further</u> that, as to any such Issuer Bonds or portions thereof bearing no interest but which are sold at a discount and which discount accretes with respect to such Issuer Bonds or portions thereof, such accreted discount shall be treated as interest in the calculation of Debt Service; and

<u>provided further</u> that the amount on deposit in a debt service reserve fund on any date of calculation of Debt Service shall be deducted from the amount of principal due at the final maturity of the Issuer Bonds for which such debt service reserve fund was established and in each preceding Issuer Fiscal Year until such amount is exhausted.

<u>Fixed Project Costs</u>. The term "Fixed Project Costs" means <u>**the IEUA Share of**</u> capital costs of the Project as set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including but not limited to (i) Debt Service, (ii) reserves for repair and replacement and improvement to the Project and (iii) reserves for payment of Debt Service.

<u>IEUA Share. The term "IEUA Share" means the share of capital costs of the Project</u> <u>allocated to IEUA as set forth in Exhibit B hereto.</u>

<u>Independent Certified Public Accountant</u>. The term "Independent Certified Public Accountant" means any firm of certified public accountants appointed by IEUA, or the Issuer, as the case may be, and each of whom is independent pursuant to the Statement on Auditing Standards No. 1 of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

<u>Issuer</u>. The term "Issuer" means the Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority, a joint powers authority duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California.

<u>Issuer Bonds</u>. The term "Issuer Bonds" means bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by or on behalf of the Issuer to finance or refinance the Project, including but not limited to

loans or similar agreements from the State Water Resources Control Board or other department or agency of the State.

<u>Issuer Fiscal Year</u>. The term "Issuer Fiscal Year" means the twelve month period commencing on July 1 of each calendar year and ending on the following June 30 or such other twelve month period which may be designated by the Issuer as its fiscal year.

<u>Joint Powers Agreement</u>. The term "Joint Powers Agreement" means the Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement creating the Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority, as such agreement may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

<u>Master Resolution</u>. The term "Master Resolution" means the Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Chino Basin Municipal Water District Providing for the Allocation of Sewer System Revenues and Establishing Covenants to Secure the Payment of Obligations Payable from Sewer Revenues, adopted by the Board of Directors of IEUA on March 30, 1994, as it is from time to time modified, amended or supplemented.

[Chris – Is Peace Agreement relevant to this Project?]_Peace Agreement. The term "Peace Agreement" means the Peace Agreement Chino Basin dated June 29, 2000 regarding the Chino Groundwater Basin.

<u>Pledged Revenues</u>. The term "Pledged Revenues" means ad valorem property taxes received by IEUA pursuant to Section 97 *et seq*. of the Revenue and Taxation Code of the State of California, water connection fees received by IEUA and all recycled water sales revenues received by IEUA.

<u>Project</u>. The term "Project" means certain \triangle <u>recycled water</u> facilities [a description of which is attached as Exhibit A hereto.] The Issuer and IEUA acknowledge that portions of the Project are currently being designed and that the definition of the Project may be revised from time-to-time without amendment to this Financing Agreement.

Δ

State. The term "State" means the State of California.

<u>Trustee</u>. The term "Trustee" means the entity or entities designated by the Issuer pursuant to any Bond Resolution to administer any funds or accounts required by such Bond Resolution or otherwise.

<u>2002 Financing Agreement</u>. The term "2002 Financing Agreement" means the 2002 Financing Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2002, by and between the Authority and IEUA as such 2002 Financing Agreement may be supplemental or amended from time-to-time as accordance therewith.

 $\Delta 2015$ Recycled Water Facilities Financing Agreement. The term " $\Delta 2015$ $\Delta Recycled Water$ Facilities Financing Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the preamble hereto.

Section 1.02. Terms Not Defined Herein. Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in Section 1.01 of the Master Resolution.

ARTICLE II

FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Purpose, Financing and Construction.

The purpose of this Financing Agreement is for the Authority to provide for the financing of the Fixed Project Costs of the Project. All other aspects of the Project, including the obtaining of all necessary authority and rights, consents and approvals, and the performance of all things necessary and convenient therefor, subject to compliance with all necessary federal and state laws, including but not limited to the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), and all other agreements relating thereto, shall be provided for by separate agreements.

Section 2.02. <u>ARecycled Water</u> Facilities.

Pursuant to the terms of this Financing Agreement, the Authority shall provide to IEUA, and IEUA shall utilize, the <u>components of the</u> Project \triangle <u>identified in Exhibit A hereto for recycled</u> <u>water</u> purposes [Chris – true? in accordance with the Judgement, Section 5.1 of the Peace Agreement and Program Element 2 of Exhibit B thereto.] Subject to IEUA's payment obligations hereunder, the Authority agrees to use its best efforts to finance <u>such components of</u> the Project pursuant to this Financing Agreement. IEUA shall be responsible for the operation of \triangle <u>such</u> components of the Project so designated in Exhibit B hereto, \triangle and the Authority shall have no responsibility to pay any operation and maintenance costs with respect to such components of the Project. Title to <u>such components of</u> the Project shall be held by the Authority or IEUA.

Section 2.03. No Authority Responsibility for <u>ARecycled</u> Water.

Neither the Authority nor any of its officers or agents shall be liable for the control, carriage, handling, use, disposal, or distribution of $\triangle \underline{recycled}$ water; nor for claim of damage of any nature whatsoever, including but not limited to property damage, personal injury or death, arising out of or connected with the control, carriage, handling, use, disposal or distribution of such $\triangle \underline{recycled}$ water and including attorneys fees and other costs of defense in connection therewith. IEUA shall indemnify and hold harmless the Authority and its officers, agents, and employees from any such damages or claims of damages.

Section 2.04. Charges to IEUA.

(a) <u>Establishment of Charges</u>. Δ <u>The</u> Issuer shall fix charges to IEUA under this Financing Agreement equal to the amounts anticipated to be needed by the Issuer to pay Fixed Project Costs.

(b) <u>Insufficiency of Funds</u>. IEUA acknowledges that Fixed Project Costs will vary from time-to-time and within any Issuer Fiscal Year. If Fixed Project Costs collected by the Issuer in any Issuer Fiscal Year are insufficient to pay Fixed Costs of the Project in such Issuer Fiscal Year, the Issuer shall promptly notify IEUA of such insufficiency and IEUA shall pay to the Issuer an amount equal to such insufficiency. The obligation of IEUA to pay Fixed Project Costs shall commence upon execution and delivery of this Financing Agreement.

Δ

(c) <u>Source of Payments</u>. All Pledged Revenues are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of Fixed Project Costs as provided herein and the Pledged Revenues shall not be used for any other purpose while any of the Fixed Project Costs remain unpaid; provided that out of the Pledged Revenues there may be apportioned such sums for such purposes as are expressly permitted herein. Payments by IEUA to the Issuer hereunder are obligations of IEUA payable from Pledged Revenues. Subject to Section 3.04 hereof, the obligation of IEUA to use Pledged Revenues to make payments hereunder from property taxes described in the definition of Pledged Revenues is subordinate to the obligation of IEUA to make payment of all other Contracts and Bonds and on a parity with the obligation to pay amounts under the 2002 Financing Agreement. IEUA shall make such payments in accordance with the provisions of this Financing Agreement and from the Subordinate Obligation Payment Fund under the Master Resolution, as the case may be. IEUA shall not make payment on Contracts or Bonds from amounts in the Subordinate Obligation Payment Fund if other amounts are available therefor. Nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting IEUA from using any other funds and revenues for purposes of satisfying any provisions of this Financing Agreement.

(d) <u>Obligation Is Not Subject To Reduction</u>. IEUA shall make payments of Fixed Project Costs under this Financing Agreement whether or not the Project is completed, operable, operated or retired and notwithstanding the suspension, interruption, interference, reduction or curtailment of operation of the Project in whole or in part for any reason whatsoever. Such payments are not subject to any reduction, whether offset or otherwise, and are not conditioned upon performance by the Issuer under this Financing Agreement or any other agreement.

(e) <u>Allocation of Costs and Expenses</u>.

(i) <u>Adjustments</u>. The Issuer shall update the values and amounts of Fixed Project Costs on a quarterly basis, including year-to-date comparisons, in order that the costs and expenses to IEUA may accurately reflect increases or decreases from Issuer Fiscal Year to Issuer Fiscal Year in Fixed Project Costs. In addition, each such determination shall include an adjustment to be paid or received by IEUA for succeeding Issuer Fiscal Years which shall account for the differences, if any, between projections of Fixed Project Costs used by the Issuer in determining the amounts of said Fixed Project Costs for all preceding Issuer Fiscal Years and actual Fixed Project Costs incurred by the Issuer to IEUA during such Issuer Fiscal Years.

(ii) <u>Credits</u>. Interest earnings on all amounts paid by IEUA to the Issuer Ashall be credited to IEUA through the budgeting process.

(f) <u>Time and Method of Payment</u>.

(i) <u>Fixed Project Costs.</u> \triangle <u>For</u> the Issuer Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2016, IEUA shall pay to the Authority within 15 days of receiving an invoice in an amount equal to the Fixed Project Costs as provided in the initial budget described in Section 2.02 hereof. Thereafter \triangle IEUA shall pay to the Issuer, on or before July 15 of each Issuer Fiscal Year, 100% of \triangle <u>such</u> Fixed Project Costs for such Issuer Fiscal Year.

(ii) <u>Statement of Charges</u>. The Issuer shall furnish IEUA with a written statement of the estimated Fixed Project Costs for the next succeeding Issuer Fiscal Year on or prior to June 1 of the prior Issuer Fiscal Year. Such written statements shall take into account applicable credits received by the Issuer and estimated investment earnings on moneys related to the Project held by the Issuer.

(iii) <u>Contest of Accuracy of Charges</u>. If IEUA questions or disputes the correctness of any billing statement by the Issuer, it shall pay the Issuer the amount claimed when due and shall, within thirty (30) days of the completion and delivery of the Issuer's annual audit, request an explanation from the Issuer. If the bill is determined to be incorrect, the Issuer will adjust the bill to IEUA in the next Issuer Fiscal Year, including an adjustment equal to the interest actually earned by the Issuer on its general reserves during such period. If the Issuer and IEUA fail to agree on the correctness of a bill within thirty (30) days after IEUA has requested an explanation, the parties shall promptly submit the dispute to arbitration under Section 1280 et seq. of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Section 2.05. Annual Capital Budget and Billing Statement. The Issuer will prepare and approve a capital budget for the period from the date of this Financing Agreement through June 30, 2016 on or prior to execution and delivery of this Financing Agreement. Such initial capital budget shall include all Fixed Project Costs. Thereafter, the Issuer will prepare a preliminary annual capital budget for each applicable Issuer Fiscal Year for credits, costs and expenses relating to the Project. The Issuer shall submit a draft of such budget to IEUA on or prior to each April 1 for review and comment. Issuer staff shall use its best efforts to resolve any questions or concerns of IEUA during such review. The Board of Directors of the Issuer will adopt a final annual capital budget for the applicable Issuer Fiscal Year on or before June 1 of each Issuer Fiscal Year. The Issuer shall supply a copy of said final annual capital budget to IEUA on or before June 15 of each Issuer Fiscal Year. Any amendment to the capital budget shall be submitted to IEUA for review and comment at least 30 days prior to action thereon by the Issuer Board of Directors.

Section 2.06. Obligation in the Event of Default.

(a) <u>Written Demand</u>. Upon failure of IEUA to (i) make any payment in full when due under this Financing Agreement or (ii) to perform any other obligation hereunder, the Issuer shall make written demand upon IEUA. If a failure described in clause (i) above is not remedied within thirty (30) days from the date of such demand or, if Issuer Bonds are outstanding, for such additional time as is reasonably required, in the sole discretion of the Trustee, to correct the same, such failure shall constitute a default at the expiration of such period. If a failure described in clause (ii) cannot be remedied within thirty (30) days from the date of such demand but IEUA commences remedial action within such thirty (30) day period, such failure shall not constitute a default hereunder. Notice of any such demand shall be provided to IEUA by the Issuer. Upon failure of the Issuer to perform any obligation of the Issuer hereunder, IEUA shall make written demand upon the Issuer, and if said failure is not remedied within thirty (30) days from the date of such demand or, if Issuer Bonds are outstanding, for such additional time as is reasonably required, in the sole discretion of the Trustee, to correct the same, such failure shall constitute a default at the expiration of such period. Notice of such demand shall be provided to IEUA.

In addition to any default resulting from breach by the Issuer or IEUA of any agreement, condition, covenant or term hereof, if the Issuer or IEUA shall file any petition or institute any proceedings under any act or acts, state or federal, dealing with or relating to the subject of bankruptcy or insolvency or under any amendment of such act or acts, either as a bankrupt or as an insolvent or as a debtor or in any similar capacity, wherein or whereby the Issuer or IEUA asks or seeks or prays to be adjudicated a bankrupt, or is to be discharged from any or all of its debts or obligations, or offers to its creditors to effect a composition or extension of time to pay its debts, or asks, seeks or prays for a reorganization or to effect a plan of reorganization or for a readjustment of its debts or for any other similar relief, or if the Issuer or IEUA shall make a general or any assignment for the benefit

of its creditors, then in each and every such case the Issuer or IEUA, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be in default hereunder.

(b) <u>Termination of Agreement; Continuing Obligations</u>. Upon the failure of IEUA to make any payment which failure constitutes a default under this Financing Agreement and causes the Issuer to be in default under any Bond Resolution or related agreement, the Issuer may (in addition to the remedy provided by subsection (a) of this Section) give notice of termination of the provisions of this Financing Agreement insofar as the same entitle IEUA to use the Project which notice shall be effective within 30 days thereof unless such termination shall be enjoined, stayed or otherwise delayed by judicial action. Irrespective of such termination, IEUA shall remain liable to the Issuer to pay the full amount of costs hereunder.

(c) <u>Enforcement of Remedies</u>. In addition to the remedies set forth in this Section, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default as defined herein, the Issuer or IEUA, as the case may be, shall be entitled to proceed to protect and enforce the rights vested in such party by this Financing Agreement by such appropriate judicial proceeding as such party shall deem most effectual, either by suit in equity or by action at law, whether for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained herein or to enforce any other legal or equitable right vested in such party by this Financing Agreement or by law. The provisions of this Financing Agreement and the duties of each party hereof, their respective boards, officers or employees shall be enforceable by the other party hereto by mandamus or other appropriate suit, action or proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction, with the losing party paying all costs and attorney fees.

(d) <u>Trustee is Third Party Beneficiary</u>. Any Trustee for Issuer Bonds shall have the right, as a third party beneficiary, to initiate and maintain suit to enforce this Financing Agreement to the extent provided in any Bond Resolution.

ARTICLE III

COVENANTS OF IEUA

Section 3.01. Compliance with Financing Agreement. IEUA will punctually pay the Fixed Project Costs in strict conformity with the terms hereof, and will faithfully observe and perform all the agreements, conditions, covenants and terms contained herein required to be observed and performed by it, and will not terminate this Financing Agreement for any cause including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any acts or circumstances that may constitute failure of consideration, destruction of or damage to the Project, commercial frustration of purpose, any change in the tax or other laws of the United States of America or of the State of California or any political subdivision of either or any failure of the Issuer to observe or perform any agreement, condition, covenant or term contained herein required to be observed and performed by it, whether express or implied, or any duty, liability or obligation arising out of or connected herewith or the insolvency, or deemed insolvency, or bankruptcy or liquidation of the Issuer or any force majeure, including Acts of God, tempest, storm, earthquake, war, rebellion, riot, civil disorder, acts of public enemies, blockade or embargo, strikes, industrial disputes, lockouts, lack of transportation facilities, fire, explosion, or acts or regulations of governmental authorities.

Section 3.02. Protection of Security and Rights of the Issuer and the Trustee. IEUA will preserve and protect the security hereof and the rights of the Issuer and the Trustee to the payments hereunder and will warrant and defend such rights against all claims and demands of all persons.

Section 3.03. Further Assurances. IEUA will adopt, deliver, execute and make any and all further assurances, instruments and resolutions and provide legal opinions of IEUA general or special counsel as may be reasonably necessary or proper to carry out the intention or to facilitate the performance hereof and for the better assuring and confirming unto the Issuer of the rights and benefits provided to it herein.

Section 3.04. Amount of Rates and Charges. To the fullest extent permitted by law, IEUA shall fix, prescribe and collect rates and charges for recycled water service which, along with other Pledged Revenues, will be at least sufficient to yield during each Fiscal Year an amount equal to debt service on all Authority Bonds for such Fiscal Year. IEUA may make adjustments from time to time in such rates and charges and may make such classification thereof as it deems necessary, but shall not reduce the rates and charges then in effect unless the revenues resulting from such reduced rates and charges will at all times be sufficient to meet the requirements of this section.

Section 3.05. Additional Contracts and Bonds. IEUA may at any time issue or incur any Subordinate Obligation; provided the estimated Pledged Revenues available to pay Fixed Project Costs for the then current Fiscal Year and each subsequent Fiscal Year, as evidenced by a certificate of the General Manager of IEUA, shall equal a sum equal to at least the Fixed Project Costs due hereunder for such Fiscal Years.

Section 3.06. Maintenance of Tax Exempt Status of Authority Bonds. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Financing Agreement, IEUA shall not take any action or omit to take any action, directly or indirectly, in any manner, which would result in any of the Authority Bonds being treated as an obligation not described in Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, by reason of classification of such Authority Bond as a "private activity bond" within the meaning of Section 141 of said Code or for any other reason.

ARTICLE IV

COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 4.01. Accounting Records and Financial Statements.

(a) The Issuer will keep appropriate accounting records in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all Issuer transactions relating to the Project, which records shall be available for inspection, copying and audit by IEUA and its accountants, attorneys and agents at reasonable hours and under reasonable conditions.

(b) The Issuer will prepare annually within two hundred ten (210) days after the close of each Issuer Fiscal Year (commencing with the Issuer Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2016) financial statements of the Issuer for the preceding Issuer Fiscal Year prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, together with a report of an Independent Certified Public Accountant thereof. The Issuer will promptly furnish a copy of such report to IEUA and to the Trustee.

Section 4.02. Compliance with Law. The Issuer shall comply with all local, state and federal laws applicable to the Project.

Section 4.03. Use of Funds for Project. The Authority shall not allow the portion of the proceeds of Authority Bonds allocated to the Project to be used for any purpose other than to pay for costs associated with financing or refinancing the Project.

ARTICLE V

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 5.01. Liability of IEUA Limited to Pledged Revenues. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, IEUA shall not be required to advance any moneys derived from any source of income other than that portion of the Pledged Revenues Δ for the payment of the Financing Payments or for the performance of any agreements or covenants required to be performed by it contained herein.

The obligation of IEUA to make the payments due hereunder is a special obligation of IEUA payable solely from that portion of the Pledged Revenues, and does not constitute a debt of IEUA or of the State of California or of any political subdivision thereof in contravention of any constitutional or statutory debt limitation or restriction.

Section 5.02. Benefits of Financing Agreement Limited to Parties. Nothing contained herein, expressed or implied, is intended to give to any person other than the Issuer, IEUA or the Trustee any right, remedy or claim under or pursuant hereto, and any agreement or covenant required herein to be performed by or on behalf of the Issuer or IEUA or the Trustee shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the other parties.

Section 5.03. Successor Is Deemed Included in all References to Predecessor. Whenever either the Issuer or IEUA or the Trustee is named or referred to herein, such reference shall be deemed to include the successor to the powers, duties and functions that are presently vested in the Issuer or IEUA or the Trustee, and all agreements and covenants required hereby to be performed by or on behalf of the Issuer or IEUA or the Trustee shall bind and inure to the benefit of the respective successors thereof whether so expressed or not.

Section 5.04. Waiver of Personal Liability. No member of the Board of Directors, officer or employee of IEUA shall be individually or personally liable for the payment of the Financing Payments, but nothing contained herein shall relieve any member of the Board of Directors, officer or employee of IEUA from the performance of any official duty provided by any applicable provisions of law or hereby.

Section 5.05. Article and Section Headings, Gender and References. The headings or titles of the several articles and sections hereof and the table of contents appended hereto shall be solely for convenience of reference and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect hereof, and words of any gender shall be deemed and construed to include all genders. All references herein to "Articles," "Sections," "Exhibits" and other subdivisions or clauses are to the corresponding articles, sections, exhibits, subdivisions or clauses hereof; and the words "hereby," "herein," "hereof" "hereto," herewith" and other words of similar import refer to the Financing Agreement as a whole and not to any particular article, section, exhibit, subdivision or clause hereof.

Section 5.06. Partial Invalidity. If any one or more of the agreements or covenants or portions thereof required hereby to be performed by or on the part of the Issuer or IEUA shall be contrary to law, then such agreement or agreements, such covenant or covenants or such portions

thereof shall be null and void and shall be deemed separable from the remaining agreements and covenants or portions thereof and shall in no way affect the validity hereof. The Issuer and IEUA hereby declare that they would have executed the Financing Agreement, and each and every other article, section, paragraph, subdivision. sentence, clause and phrase hereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more articles, sections, paragraphs, subdivisions, sentences, clauses or phrases hereof or the application thereof to any person or circumstance may be held to be unconstitutional, unenforceable or invalid.

Section 5.07. CALIFORNIA LAW. THIS FINANCING AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND GOVERNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

Section 5.08. Notices. All written notices to be given hereunder shall be given by mail, overnight courier or facsimile to the party entitled thereto at its address set forth below, or at such other address as such party may provide to the other party in writing from time to time, namely:

If to IEUA:

Inland Empire Utilities Agency 6075 Kimball Avenue Chino, CA 91708 Attention: Chief Financial Officer Facsimile: 909/993-1985

If to the Issuer:

Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority 6075 Kimball Avenue Chino, CA 91708 Attention: Treasurer Facsimile: 909/993-1985

Section 5.09. Effective Date. This Financing Agreement shall become effective upon its execution and delivery.

Section 5.10. Execution in Counterparts. This Financing Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

<u>Section 5.11.</u> <u>Term. (a) Either party may terminate this Financing Agreement on any</u> <u>date on and prior to the date Authority Bonds are first issued by providing written notice of such</u> <u>termination to the other party 30 days prior to the effective date of such termination.</u>

(b) \triangle The term of this Financing Agreement shall continue until the later of December 31, 20_ or the final maturity of Authority Bonds. The parties hereto agree to negotiate in good faith to amend this Financing Agreement on or prior to such date to extend the term hereof and to include terms and conditions as are mutually agreeable to the parties.

Section 5.12. Amendment. This Financing Agreement may only be otherwise amended, modified, changed or rescinded in writing by each of the parties hereto. The parties acknowledge that

the Authority currently expects to finance the Project from grants and a loan or other agreements from the State Water Resource Control Board or other department or agency of the State and will negotiate in good faith to amend this Financing Agreement to conform to the terms and conditions of such grants or loan. In the event that such grants and such loans or other agreements are not sufficient to fund all of the capital costs of the Project, the Authority shall use its best efforts to finance such remaining capital costs from the proceeds of Authority Bonds in a timely and cost-effective manner.

Section 5.13. Merger of Prior Agreements. This Financing Agreement and the exhibits hereto constitute the entire agreement between the parties and supersede all prior agreements and understandings between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. [Chris – Relevant?] This Financing Agreement is intended to implement, and should be interpreted consistent with, the Peace Agreement.]

Section 5.14. Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence in the performance of this Financing Agreement.

Section 5.15. Appointment of Agent. In order to facilitate the administration of this Financing Agreement, the Authority may appoint IEUA to act as its agent in carrying out the Authority's obligations under this Financing Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed and attested the Financing Agreement by their officers thereunto duly authorized as of the day and year first written above.

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

By:_____General Manager

CHINO BASIN REGIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

By:_____ President of the Commission
EXHIBIT A

[Description of the Project]

[TO BE ADDED BY <u>**IEUA**</u>]

EXHIBIT B

[ALLOCATION OF CAPITAL COSTS]

[TO COME FROM IEUA]

Document comparison by Workshare Compare on Wednesday, October 21, 2015 2:32:41 PM

Input:		
Document 1 ID	PowerDocs://DOCSOC/1726619/1	
Description	DOCSOC-#1726619-v1-IEUA-CBFRA_Financing_Agreem ent_(JCSD)	
Document 2 ID	PowerDocs://DOCSOC/1726619/2	
Description	DOCSOC-#1726619-v2-IEUA-CBFRA_Financing_Agreem ent_(JCSD)	
Rendering set	SYCR 2	

Legend:			
<u>Insertion</u>			
Deletion			
Moved from			
Moved to			
Style change	Style change		
Format change			
Moved deletion			
Inserted cell			
Deleted cell			
Moved cell			
Split/Merged cell			
Padding cell			

Statistics:		
	Count	
Insertions	52	
Deletions	44	
Moved from	0	
Moved to	0	
Style change	0	
Format changed	0	
Total changes	96	

Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth Draft of 10/^<u>21</u>/15

2015 FINANCING AGREEMENT (JCSD Recycled Water Project)

by and between

△ JURUPA COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT

and

CHINO BASIN REGIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

Dated as of December 1, 2015

Δ

Δ

Δ

Table of Contents

Page

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS1

Section 1.01.	Definitions1
Section 1.02.	Terms Not Defined Herein $\Delta \underline{3}$

ARTICLE II

FINANCING (FINANCING OF THE APROJECT	
Section 2.01.	Purpose, Financing and Construction	∆3
Section 2.02.	△ <u>Recycled Water</u> Facilities	
Section 2.03.	No Authority Responsibility for <u>A</u>Recycled Water	
Section 2.04.	Charges to $\Delta \underline{JCSD}$	4
Section 2.05.	Annual Capital Budget and Billing Statement	6
Section 2.06.	Obligation in the Event of Default	

ARTICLE III

COVENANTS (DF A <u>ICSD</u>	7
Section 3.01.	Compliance with Financing Agreement	7
Section 3.02.	Protection of Security and Rights of the Issuer and the Trustee	
Section 3.03.	Further Assurances	<u>^7</u>
Section 3.04.	Amount of Rates and Charges	8
Section 3.05.	Δ	
[^] Maintenance of	Tax Exempt Status of Authority Bonds	8

ARTICLE IV

COVENANTS C	OF THE ISSUER	^ <u>8</u>
Section 4.01.	Accounting Records and Financial Statements	^ <u>8</u>
Section 4.02.	Compliance with Law	<u>^8</u>
Section 4.03.	Use of Funds for Project	^ <u>8</u>

ARTICLE V

/ISCELLANEOUS		
Section 5.01.	Liability of <u>JCSD</u> Limited to Pledged Revenues	≙ <u>8</u>
Section 5.02.	•	
Section 5.03.	Successor Is Deemed Included in all References to Predecessor	9
Section 5.04.	Waiver of Personal Liability	≙ <u>9</u>

Section 5.05.	Article and Section Headings, Gender and References	9	
Section 5.06.	Partial Invalidity		
Section 5.07.	CALIFORNIA LAW		
Section 5.08.	Notices		
Section 5.09.	Effective Date		
Section 5.10.	Execution in Counterparts $\Delta \overline{10}$		
Section 5.11.	∆ <u>1</u>	0	
Section 5.12.	Amendment ^Δ	0	
Section 5.13.	Merger of Prior Agreements		
Section 5.14.	Time of the Essence		
Section 5.15.	Appointment of Agent		
EXHIBITS			
Exhibit A – Des	cription of the ProjectA-	1	
Exhibit B – Alle	ocation of Capital CostsB-	1	
<u>Exhibit C – Fo</u>	rm of Opinion of JCSD CounselC-	1	
Exhibit D Ea	rm of Opinion of Authority Special CounselD-5	1	

2015 FINANCING AGREEMENT (JCSD Recycled Water Project)

This 2015 FINANCING AGREEMENT (JCSD Recycled Water Project) (the "Financing Agreement"), dated as of December 1, 2015, by and between the <u>JURUPA COMMUNITY</u> <u>SERVICES DISTRICT, a community services</u> district duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California ("<u>JCSD</u>"), and CHINO BASIN REGIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY, a joint powers authority duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California (the "Issuer");

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section $\triangle \underline{61100}$ of the $\triangle \underline{Government}$ Code of the State of California, $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ desires to pay a portion of the costs of certain $\triangle \underline{recycled water}$ facilities as more particularly described in Exhibit A hereto (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Issuer desires to assist $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ in financing $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$'s share of the cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the \triangle **Inland Empire Utilities Agency ("IEUA**") has provided for the financing of \triangle **IEUA**'s share of the Project pursuant to that certain 2015 \triangle Financing Agreement (JCSD Recycled <u>Water Project</u>) dated as of December 1, 2015 by and between \triangle **IEUA** and the Issuer (the "2015 \triangle Financing Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, in order to provide the funds for the design, acquisition and construction of the Project, \triangle the Issuer currently expects to enter into a loan or similar agreement with the State Water Resources Control Board or other department or agency of the State of California secured in part by the payments to be made by \triangle **ICSD** to the Issuer under this Financing Agreement; and

WHEREAS, all acts, conditions and things required by law to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in connection with the execution and delivery of the Financing Agreement do exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law, and the parties hereto are now duly authorized to execute and enter into the Financing Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PREMISES AND OF THE MUTUAL AGREEMENTS AND COVENANTS CONTAINED HEREIN AND FOR OTHER VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, THE PARTIES HERETO DO HEREBY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Definitions. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the $\triangle 2010$ Installment Sale Agreements. Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms defined in this Section shall for all purposes hereof and of any amendment hereof or supplement hereto and of any opinion or report or other document mentioned herein or therein have the meanings defined herein, the following definitions to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of any of the terms defined herein:

<u>Bond Resolution</u>. The term "Bond Resolutions" means the resolution or resolutions providing for the issuance of Issuer Bonds and the terms thereof, and any indenture, trust agreement, or similar loan agreement related thereto.

<u>Debt Service</u>. The term "Debt Service" means, as of the date of calculation and with respect to Issuer Bonds, an amount equal to the sum of (i) interest payable during such Issuer Fiscal Year on Issuer Bonds, except to the extent that such interest is to be paid from capitalized interest, (ii) that portion of principal of Issuer Bonds payable during such Issuer Fiscal Year, (iii) amounts necessary to replenish any reserve fund created pursuant to a Bond Resolution, and (iv) all letters of credit, remarketing and other financing costs payable on a periodic basis. Such interest, principal and financing costs for Issuer Bonds shall be calculated on the assumption that no Issuer Bonds outstanding at the date of calculation will cease to be outstanding except by reason of the payment of principal on the due date thereof;

<u>provided further</u> that, as to any such Issuer Bonds bearing or comprising interest at other than a fixed rate, the rate of interest used to calculate Debt Service shall be one hundred ten percent (110%) of the greater of (a) the daily average interest rate on such Issuer Bonds during the twelve (12) calendar months preceding the date of calculation (or the portion of the then current Issuer Fiscal Year that such Issuer Bonds have borne interest) or (b) the most recent effective interest rate on such Issuer Bonds prior to the date of calculation; and

<u>provided</u> <u>further</u> that, as to any such Issuer Bonds or portions thereof bearing no interest but which are sold at a discount and which discount accretes with respect to such Issuer Bonds or portions thereof, such accreted discount shall be treated as interest in the calculation of Debt Service; and

<u>provided further</u> that the amount on deposit in a debt service reserve fund on any date of calculation of Debt Service shall be deducted from the amount of principal due at the final maturity of the Issuer Bonds for which such debt service reserve fund was established and in each preceding Issuer Fiscal Year until such amount is exhausted.

<u>Fixed Project Costs</u>. The term "Fixed Project Costs" means <u>**the JCSD share of**</u> capital costs of the Project as set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including but not limited to (i) Debt Service, (ii) reserves for repair and replacement and improvement to the Project and (iii) reserves for payment of Debt Service.

<u>Independent Certified Public Accountant</u>. The term "Independent Certified Public Accountant" means any firm of certified public accountants appointed by $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$, or the Issuer, as the case may be, and each of whom is independent pursuant to the Statement on Auditing Standards No. 1 of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

 $\Delta \underline{JCSD}$ Share. The term " $\Delta \underline{JCSD}$ Share" means the share of capital costs of the Project allocated to $\Delta \underline{JCSD}$ as set forth in Exhibit B hereto.

Issuer. The term "Issuer" means the Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority, a joint powers authority duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California.

<u>Issuer Bonds</u>. The term "Issuer Bonds" means bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by or on behalf of the Issuer to finance or refinance the Project, including but not limited to

loans or similar agreements from the State Water Resources Control Board or other department or agency of the State.

<u>Issuer Fiscal Year</u>. The term "Issuer Fiscal Year" means the twelve month period commencing on July 1 of each calendar year and ending on the following June 30 or such other twelve month period which may be designated by the Issuer as its fiscal year.

<u>Joint Powers Agreement</u>. The term "Joint Powers Agreement" means the Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement creating the Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority, as such agreement may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

<u>^</u>

[Chris – Is Peace Agreement relevant to this Project?] Peace Agreement. The term "Peace Agreement" means the Peace Agreement Chino Basin dated June 29, 2000 regarding the Chino Groundwater Basin.

<u>Pledged Revenues</u>. The term "Pledged Revenues" means \triangle <u>Net Revenues as defined in the</u> 2010 Installment Sale Agreements.

<u>Project</u>. The term "Project" means certain \triangle <u>recycled water</u> facilities [a description of which is attached as Exhibit A hereto.] The Issuer and \triangle <u>JCSD</u> acknowledge that portions of the Project are currently being designed and that the definition of the Project may be revised from time-to-time without amendment to this Financing Agreement.

<u>^</u>

State. The term "State" means the State of California.

<u>Trustee</u>. The term "Trustee" means the entity or entities designated by the Issuer pursuant to any Bond Resolution to administer any funds or accounts required by such Bond Resolution or otherwise.

Δ

<u>2010 Installment Sale Agreements. The term "2010 Installment Sale Agreements"</u> means, collectively, the Installment Sale Agreements, each dated as of February 1, $^{\Delta}$

<u>A2016, by and between JCSD and the Jurupa Public Facilities Corporation, as such</u> <u>agreements</u> may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

Δ

Section 1.02. Terms Not Defined Herein. Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in Δ <u>the 2010 Installment Sale Agreements</u>.

ARTICLE II

FINANCING OF THE **APROJECT**

Section 2.01. Purpose, Financing and Construction.

The purpose of this <u>**Financing**</u> Agreement is for the Authority to provide for the financing of the Fixed Project Costs of the Project. All other aspects of the Project, including the obtaining of all necessary authority and rights, consents and approvals, and the performance of all things necessary and convenient therefor, subject to compliance with all necessary federal and state laws, including but not limited to the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), and all other agreements relating thereto, shall be provided for by separate agreements.

Section 2.02. <u>ARecycled Water</u> Facilities.

Pursuant to the terms of this <u>Financing</u> Agreement, the Authority shall provide to $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$, and $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ shall utilize, the <u>components of the</u> Project $\triangle \underline{identified}$ in Exhibit A hereto for recycled <u>water</u> purposes [<u>Chris – true?</u> in accordance with the Judgement, Section 5.1 of the Peace Agreement and Program Element 2 of Exhibit B thereto.] Subject to $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$'s payment obligations hereunder, the Authority agrees to use its best efforts to finance <u>such components of</u> the Project pursuant to this <u>Financing</u> Agreement. $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ shall be responsible for the operation of the components of the Project so designated in Exhibit B hereto, including the payment of all operation and maintenance costs with respect to such components of the Project. Title to <u>such</u> <u>components of</u> the Project. Title to <u>such</u> <u>components of</u> the Project shall be held by [the Authority or $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$.]

Section 2.03. No Authority Responsibility for <u>ARecycled</u> Water.

Neither the Authority nor any of its officers or agents shall be liable for the control, carriage, handling, use, disposal, or distribution of $\triangle \underline{recycled}$ water; nor for claim of damage of any nature whatsoever, including but not limited to property damage, personal injury or death, arising out of or connected with the control, carriage, handling, use, disposal or distribution of such $\triangle \underline{recycled}$ water and including attorneys fees and other costs of defense in connection therewith. $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ shall indemnify and hold harmless the Authority and its officers, agents, and employees from any such damages or claims of damages.

Section 2.04. Charges to <u>AJCSD</u>.

(a) <u>Establishment of Charges</u>. $\Delta \underline{\text{The}}$ Issuer shall fix charges to $\Delta \underline{\text{JCSD}}$ under this Financing Agreement equal to the amounts anticipated to be needed by the Issuer to pay Fixed Project Costs.

(b) <u>Insufficiency of Funds</u>. $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ acknowledges that Fixed Project Costs will vary from time-to-time and within any Issuer Fiscal Year. If Fixed Project Costs collected by the Issuer in any Issuer Fiscal Year are insufficient to pay Fixed Costs of the Project in such Issuer Fiscal Year, the Issuer shall promptly notify $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ of such insufficiency and $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ shall pay to the Issuer an amount equal to such insufficiency. The obligation of $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ to pay Fixed Project Costs shall commence upon execution and delivery of this Financing Agreement.

(c) <u>Source of Payments</u>. All Pledged Revenues are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of Fixed Project Costs as provided herein and the Pledged Revenues shall not be used for any other purpose while any of the Fixed Project Costs remain unpaid; provided that out of the Pledged Revenues there may be apportioned such sums for such purposes as are expressly permitted herein. Payments by $\Delta \underline{ICSD}$ to the Issuer hereunder are obligations of $\Delta \underline{ICSD}$ payable from $\Delta Pledged$ Revenues. Subject to Section 3.04 hereof, the obligation of $\Delta \underline{ICSD}$ to use Pledged Revenues to make payments hereunder from Pledged Revenues and the pledge by $\Delta \underline{ICSD}$ herewith is Δ on a parity with the obligation $\Delta \underline{OI} \underline{ICSD}$ to make payments under the $\Delta 2010$ Installment Sale Agreements. JCSD shall make such payments Δ in accordance with the provisions of this Financing Agreement and $\Delta \underline{from}$ the revenue fund created under the 2010 Installment Sale Agreements. Nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting $\Delta \underline{ICSD}$ from using any other funds and revenues for purposes of satisfying any provisions of this Financing Agreement.

(d) <u>Obligation Is Not Subject To Reduction</u>. Δ <u>JCSD</u> shall make payments of Fixed Project Costs under this Financing Agreement whether or not the Project is completed, operable, operated or retired and notwithstanding the suspension, interruption, interference, reduction or curtailment of operation of the Project in whole or in part for any reason whatsoever. Such payments are not subject to any reduction, whether offset or otherwise, and are not conditioned upon performance by the Issuer under this Financing Agreement or any other agreement.

(e) <u>Allocation of Costs and Expenses</u>.

(i) <u>Adjustments</u>. The Issuer shall update the values and amounts of Fixed Project Costs on a quarterly basis, including year-to-date comparisons, in order that the costs and expenses to $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ may accurately reflect increases or decreases from Issuer Fiscal Year to Issuer Fiscal Year in Fixed Project Costs. In addition, each such determination shall include an adjustment to be paid or received by $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ for succeeding Issuer Fiscal Years which shall account for the differences, if any, between projections of Fixed Project Costs used by the Issuer in determining the amounts of said Fixed Project Costs for all preceding Issuer Fiscal Years and actual Fixed Project Costs incurred by the Issuer to $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ during such Issuer Fiscal Years.

(ii) <u>Credits</u>. Interest earnings on all amounts paid by $\Delta \underline{JCSD}$ to the Issuer shall be credited to $\Delta \underline{JCSD}$ through the budgeting process.

(f) <u>Time and Method of Payment</u>.

(i) <u>Fixed Project Costs</u>. \triangle <u>For</u> the Issuer Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2016, \triangle <u>JCSD</u> shall pay to the <u>Authority within 15 days of receiving an invoice in amount equal to the</u> <u>JSCD of the</u> Fixed Project Costs as provided in the initial budget described in Section 2.02 hereof. Thereafter, \triangle <u>JCSD</u> shall pay to the Issuer, on or before July 15 of each Issuer Fiscal Year, 100% of \triangle <u>such</u> Fixed Project Costs for such Issuer Fiscal Year.

(ii) <u>Statement of Charges</u>. The Issuer shall furnish Δ <u>**JCSD</u></u> with a written statement of the estimated Fixed Project Costs for the next succeeding Issuer Fiscal Year on or prior to June 1 of the prior Issuer Fiscal Year. Such written statements shall take into account applicable credits received by the Issuer and estimated investment earnings on moneys related to the Project held by the Issuer.</u>**

△ <u>∧</u> (iii) <u>Contest of Accuracy of Charges</u>. If $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ questions or disputes the correctness of any billing statement by the Issuer, it shall pay the Issuer the amount claimed when due and shall, within thirty (30) days of the completion and delivery of the Issuer's annual audit, request an explanation from the Issuer. If the bill is determined to be incorrect, the Issuer will adjust the bill to $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ in the next Issuer Fiscal Year, including an adjustment equal to the interest actually earned by the Issuer on its general reserves during such period. If the Issuer and $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ fail to agree on the correctness of a bill within thirty (30) days after $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ has requested an explanation, the parties shall promptly submit the dispute to arbitration under Section 1280 et seq. of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Section 2.05. Annual Capital Budget and Billing Statement. The Issuer will prepare and approve a capital budget for the period from the date of this Financing Agreement through June 30, 2016 on or prior to execution and delivery of this Financing Agreement. Such initial capital budget shall include all Fixed Project Costs. Thereafter, the Issuer will prepare a preliminary annual capital budget for each applicable Issuer Fiscal Year for credits, costs and expenses relating to the Project. The Issuer shall submit a draft of such budget to $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ on or prior to each April 1 for review and comment. Issuer staff shall use its best efforts to resolve any questions or concerns of $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ during such review. The Board of Directors of the Issuer will adopt a final annual capital budget for the applicable Issuer Fiscal Year on or before June 1 of each Issuer Fiscal Year. The Issuer shall supply a copy of said final annual capital budget to $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ on or before June 15 of each Issuer Fiscal Year. Any amendment to the capital budget shall be submitted to $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ for review and comment at least 30 days prior to action thereon by the Issuer Board of Directors.

Section 2.06. Obligation in the Event of Default.

(a) <u>Written Demand</u>. Upon failure of $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ to (i) make any payment in full when due under this Financing Agreement or (ii) to perform any other obligation hereunder, the Issuer shall make written demand upon $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$. If a failure described in clause (i) above is not remedied within thirty (30) days from the date of such demand or, if Issuer Bonds are outstanding, for such additional time as is reasonably required, in the sole discretion of the Trustee, to correct the same, such failure shall constitute a default at the expiration of such period. If a failure described in clause (ii) cannot be remedied within thirty (30) days from the date of such demand but $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ commences remedial action within such thirty (30) day period, such failure shall not constitute a default hereunder. Notice of any such demand shall be provided to $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ shall make written demand upon the Issuer to perform any obligation of the Issuer hereunder, $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ shall make written demand or, if Issuer Bonds are outstanding, for such additional time as is reasonably required, in the sole discretion of such period. Notice of such demand shall be provided to $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ shall make written demand upon the Issuer, and if said failure is not remedied within thirty (30) days from the date of such demand or, if Issuer Bonds are outstanding, for such additional time as is reasonably required, in the sole discretion of the Trustee, to correct the same, such failure shall constitute a default at the expiration of such period. Notice of such demand shall be provided to $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$.

In addition to any default resulting from breach by the Issuer or $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ of any agreement, condition, covenant or term hereof, if the Issuer or $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ shall file any petition or institute any proceedings under any act or acts, state or federal, dealing with or relating to the subject of bankruptcy or insolvency or under any amendment of such act or acts, either as a bankrupt or as an insolvent or as a debtor or in any similar capacity, wherein or whereby the Issuer or $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ asks or seeks or prays to be adjudicated a bankrupt, or is to be discharged from any or all of its debts or obligations, or offers to its creditors to effect a composition or extension of time to pay its debts, or asks, seeks or prays for a reorganization or to effect a plan of reorganization or for a readjustment of its debts or for any other similar relief, or if the Issuer or $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ shall make a general or any assignment

for the benefit of its creditors, then in each and every such case the Issuer or $\Delta \underline{\text{JCSD}}$, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be in default hereunder.

(b) <u>Termination of Agreement; Continuing Obligations</u>. Upon the failure of $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ to make any payment which failure constitutes a default under this Financing Agreement and causes the Issuer to be in default under any Bond Resolution or related agreement, the Issuer may (in addition to the remedy provided by subsection (a) of this Section) give notice of termination of the provisions of this Financing Agreement insofar as the same entitle $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ to use the Project which notice shall be effective within 30 days thereof unless such termination, $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ shall remain liable to the Issuer to pay the full amount of costs hereunder.

(c) <u>Enforcement of Remedies</u>. In addition to the remedies set forth in this Section, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default as defined herein, the Issuer or $\triangle \underline{\text{JCSD}}$, as the case may be, shall be entitled to proceed to protect and enforce the rights vested in such party by this Financing Agreement by such appropriate judicial proceeding as such party shall deem most effectual, either by suit in equity or by action at law, whether for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained herein or to enforce any other legal or equitable right vested in such party by this Financing Agreement or by law. The provisions of this Financing Agreement and the duties of each party hereof, their respective boards, officers or employees shall be enforceable by the other party hereto by mandamus or other appropriate suit, action or proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction, with the losing party paying all costs and attorney fees.

(d) <u>Trustee is Third Party Beneficiary</u>. Any Trustee for Issuer Bonds shall have the right, as a third party beneficiary, to initiate and maintain suit to enforce this Financing Agreement to the extent provided in any Bond Resolution.

ARTICLE III

COVENANTS OF \triangle <u>JCSD</u>

Section 3.01. Compliance with Financing Agreement. \triangle <u>JCSD</u> will punctually pay the Fixed Project Costs in strict conformity with the terms hereof, and will faithfully observe and perform all the agreements, conditions, covenants and terms contained herein required to be observed and performed by it, and will not terminate this Financing Agreement for any cause including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any acts or circumstances that may constitute failure of consideration, destruction of or damage to the Project^A, commercial frustration of purpose, any change in the tax or other laws of the United States of America or of the State of California or any political subdivision of either or any failure of the Issuer to observe or perform any agreement, condition, covenant or term contained herein required to be observed and performed by it, whether express or implied, or any duty, liability or obligation arising out of or connected herewith or the insolvency, or deemed insolvency, or bankruptcy or liquidation of the Issuer or any force majeure, including Acts of God, tempest, storm, earthquake, war, rebellion, riot, civil disorder, acts of public enemies, blockade or embargo, strikes, industrial disputes, lockouts, lack of transportation facilities, fire, explosion, or acts or regulations of governmental authorities.

Section 3.02. Protection of Security and Rights of the Issuer and the Trustee. \triangle <u>JCSD</u> will preserve and protect the security hereof and the rights of the Issuer and the Trustee to the payments hereunder and will warrant and defend such rights against all claims and demands of all persons.

Section 3.03. Further Assurances. $\triangle \underline{\text{JCSD}}$ will adopt, deliver, execute and make any and all further assurances, instruments and resolutions and provide legal opinions of $\triangle \underline{\text{JCSD}}$ general or special counsel as may be reasonably necessary or proper to carry out the intention or to facilitate the performance hereof and for the better assuring and confirming unto the Issuer of the rights and benefits provided to it herein.

Section 3.04. Amount of Rates and Charges. To the fullest extent permitted by law, $^{}$ <u>JCSD</u> shall fix, prescribe and collect rates and charges $^{}$ <u>for recycled water service</u> which, along with Pledged Revenues, will be at least sufficient to yield during each Fiscal Year an amount equal to debt service on all Parity $^{}$ <u>Debt (as such term is defined in the 2010 Installment Sale Agreements)</u> for such Fiscal Year. $^{}$ <u>JCSD</u> may make adjustments from time to time in such rates and charges and may make such classification thereof as it deems necessary, but shall not reduce the rates and charges then in effect unless the revenues resulting from such reduced rates and charges will at all times be sufficient to meet the requirements of this section.

<u>Section 3.05.</u> \triangle Maintenance of Tax Exempt Status of Authority Bonds. Notwithstanding any other provision of this <u>Financing</u> Agreement, \triangle <u>JCSD</u> shall not take any action or omit to take any action, directly or indirectly, in any manner, which would result in any of the Authority Bonds being treated as an obligation not described in Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, by reason of classification of such Authority Bond as a "private activity bond" within the meaning of Section 141 of said Code or for any other reason.

ARTICLE IV

COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 4.01. Accounting Records and Financial Statements.

(a) The Issuer will keep appropriate accounting records in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all Issuer transactions relating to the Project, which records shall be available for inspection, copying and audit by $\Delta \underline{JCSD}$ and its accountants, attorneys and agents at reasonable hours and under reasonable conditions.

(b) The Issuer will prepare annually within two hundred ten (210) days after the close of each Issuer Fiscal Year (commencing with the Issuer Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2016) financial statements of the Issuer for the preceding Issuer Fiscal Year prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, together with a report of an Independent Certified Public Accountant thereof. The Issuer will promptly furnish a copy of such report to $\Delta \underline{JCSD}$ and to the Trustee.

Section 4.02. Compliance with Law. The Issuer shall comply with all local, state and federal laws applicable to the Project.

Section 4.03. Use of Funds for Project. The Authority shall not allow the portion of the proceeds of Authority Bonds allocated to the Project to be used for any purpose other than to pay for costs associated with financing or refinancing the Project.

△ <u>∧</u>

ARTICLE V

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 5.01. Liability of $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ Limited to Pledged Revenues. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ shall not be required to advance any moneys derived from any source of income other than that $\triangle Pledged$ Revenues \triangle for the payment of the Financing Payments or for the performance of any agreements or covenants required to be performed by it contained herein.

The obligation of $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ to make the payments due hereunder is a special obligation of $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ payable solely from that portion of the Pledged Revenues, and does not constitute a debt of $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ or of the State of California or of any political subdivision thereof $\triangle \underline{in \ contravention}$ of any constitutional or statutory debt limitation or restriction.

Section 5.02. Benefits of Financing Agreement Limited to Parties. Nothing contained herein, expressed or implied, is intended to give to any person other than the Issuer, $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ or the Trustee any right, remedy or claim under or pursuant hereto, and any agreement or covenant required herein to be performed by or on behalf of the Issuer or $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ or the Trustee shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the other parties.

Section 5.03. Successor Is Deemed Included in all References to Predecessor. Whenever either the Issuer or $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ or the Trustee is named or referred to herein, such reference shall be deemed to include the successor to the powers, duties and functions that are presently vested in the Issuer or $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ or the Trustee, and all agreements and covenants required hereby to be performed by or on behalf of the Issuer or $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ or the Trustee shall bind and inure to the benefit of the respective successors thereof whether so expressed or not.

Section 5.04. Waiver of Personal Liability. No member of the Board of Directors, officer or employee of $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ shall be individually or personally liable for the payment of the Financing Payments, but nothing contained herein shall relieve any member of the Board of Directors, officer or employee of $\triangle \underline{JCSD}$ from the performance of any official duty provided by any applicable provisions of law or hereby.

Section 5.05. Article and Section Headings, Gender and References. The headings or titles of the several articles and sections hereof and the table of contents appended hereto shall be solely for convenience of reference and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect hereof, and words of any gender shall be deemed and construed to include all genders. All references herein to "Articles," "Sections," "Exhibits" and other subdivisions or clauses are to the corresponding articles, sections, exhibits, subdivisions or clauses hereof; and the words "hereby," "herein," "hereof" "hereto," herewith" and other words of similar import refer to the \triangle Financing Agreement as a whole and not to any particular article, section, exhibit, subdivision or clause hereof.

Section 5.06. Partial Invalidity. If any one or more of the agreements or covenants or portions thereof required hereby to be performed by or on the part of the Issuer or $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ shall be contrary to law, then such agreement or agreements, such covenant or covenants or such portions thereof shall be null and void and shall be deemed separable from the remaining agreements and covenants or portions thereof and shall in no way affect the validity hereof. The Issuer and $\triangle \underline{ICSD}$ hereby declare that they would have executed the Financing Agreement, and each and every other article, section, paragraph, subdivision. sentence, clause and phrase hereof irrespective of the fact that

any one or more articles, sections, paragraphs, subdivisions, sentences, clauses or phrases hereof or the application thereof to any person or circumstance may be held to be unconstitutional, unenforceable or invalid.

Section 5.07. CALIFORNIA LAW. THIS △FINANCING AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND GOVERNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

Section 5.08. Notices. All written notices to be given hereunder shall be given by mail, overnight courier or facsimile to the party entitled thereto at its address set forth below, or at such other address as such party may provide to the other party in writing from time to time, namely:

If to <u>AJCSD</u>:

△
Jurupa Community Service District
<u>11201 Harrel Street</u>
[△]Jurupa Valley, CA 91752
Attention: △______
Facsimile: △______

If to the Issuer:

Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority 6075 Kimball Avenue Chino, CA 91708 Attention: Treasurer Facsimile: 909/993-1985

Section 5.09. Effective Date. This Financing Agreement shall become effective upon its execution and delivery.

Section 5.10. Execution in Counterparts. This Financing Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 5.11. Term. (a) No provision of this Financing Agreement shall take effect until (i) this Financing Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by JCSD to the Authority together with an opinion of Best Best & Krieger LLP, General Counsel to JCSD, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, and (ii) this Financing Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Authority to JCSD with an opinion of Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth, a Professional Corporation, Special Counsel to the Authority, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit D.

(b) Either party may terminate this Financing Agreement on any date on and prior to the date Authority Bonds are first issued by providing written notice of such termination to the other party 30 days prior to the effective date of such termination. (c) _____The term of this <u>**Financing**</u> Agreement shall continue until the later of December 31, 20____ or the final maturity of Authority Bonds. The parties hereto agree to negotiate in good faith to amend this <u>**Financing**</u> Agreement on or prior to such date to extend the term hereof and to include terms and conditions as are mutually agreeable to the parties.

Section 5.12. Amendment. This <u>Financing</u> Agreement may only be otherwise amended, modified, changed or rescinded in writing by each of the parties hereto. The parties acknowledge that the Authority currently expects to finance the Project from grants and a loan or other agreements from the State Water Resource Control Board or other department or agency of the State and will negotiate in good faith to amend this <u>Financing</u> Agreement to conform to the terms and conditions of such grants or loan. <u>In the event that such grants and such loans or other agreements are not sufficient to fund all of the capital costs of the Project, the Authority shall use its best efforts to finance such remaining capital costs from the proceeds of Authority Bonds in a timely and cost-effective manner.</u>

Section 5.13. Merger of Prior Agreements. This <u>Financing</u> Agreement and the exhibits hereto constitute the entire agreement between the parties and supersede all prior agreements and understandings between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. <u>[Chris – Relevant?</u> This <u>Financing</u> Agreement is intended to implement, and should be interpreted consistent with, the Peace Agreement.]

Section 5.14. Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence in the performance of this <u>Financing</u> Agreement.

<u>Section 5.15.</u> <u>Appointment of Agent. In order to facilitate the administration of this</u> <u>Financing Agreement, the Authority may appoint IEUA to act as its agent in carrying out the</u> <u>Authority's obligations under this Financing Agreement.</u>

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed and attested the Financing Agreement by their officers thereunto duly authorized as of the day and year first written above.

Δ JURUPA COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT

By:______Δ

<u>President</u>

CHINO BASIN REGIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

By:_____ President of the Commission

EXHIBIT A

[Description of the Project]

[TO BE ADDED BY △<u>IEUA</u>]

EXHIBIT B

[ALLOCATION OF CAPITAL COSTS]

[TO COME FROM IEUA]

EXHIBIT C

[This opinion shall be delivered upon execution of the Financing Agreement]

<u>December __, 2015</u>

<u>Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority</u> <u>c/o Inland Empire Utilities Agency</u> <u>6075 Kimball Avenue</u> <u>Chino, CA 91708</u>

<u>Jurupa Community Services District</u> <u>11201 Harrel Street</u> <u>Jurupa Valley, CA 91752</u>

Ladies and Gentlemen:

<u>We are acting as general counsel to the Jurupa Community Services District ("JCSD") in</u> <u>connection with the execution and delivery of the 2015 Financing Agreement (JCSD Recycled</u> <u>Water Project), dated as of December 1, 2015 (the "Agreement"), between the Chino Basin</u> <u>Regional Financing Authority (the "Authority") and JCSD. As such counsel we have examined</u> <u>and are familiar with (i) documents relating to the existence, organization and operation of</u> <u>JCSD provided to us by JCSD, (ii) certifications by officers of JCSD, (iii) all necessary</u> <u>documentation of JCSD relating to the authorization, execution and delivery of the Agreement,</u> <u>and (iv) an executed counterpart of the Agreement.</u> Terms used herein and not otherwise <u>defined have the respective meanings set forth in the Agreement.</u>

<u>Based upon the foregoing and such examination of law and such other information,</u> papers and documents as we deem necessary or advisable to enable us to render this opinion, including the Constitution and laws of the State of California, together with the resolutions, ordinances and public proceedings of JCSD, we are of the opinion that:

<u>1. JCSD is a community services district, duly created, organized and existing</u> <u>under the laws of the State of California and duly qualified to undertake recycled water</u> <u>projects.</u>

<u>2. JCSD has legal right, power and authority to enter into the Agreement and to carry out and consummate all transactions reasonably contemplated thereby, and JCSD has complied with the provisions of applicable law relating to such transactions.</u>

<u>3. The Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by JCSD, is in</u> <u>full force and effect as to JCSD in accordance with its terms and, subject to the qualifications set</u> <u>forth in the second to the last paragraph hereof, and assuming that the Authority has all</u> <u>requisite power and authority, and has taken all necessary action, to authorize, execute and</u> <u>deliver such Agreement, the Agreement constitutes the valid and binding obligation of JCSD.</u> <u>4. The obligations of JCSD to make payments under the Agreement as a general obligation of JCSD as provided in Section 5 of the Agreement is a valid, legal and binding obligation of JCSD enforceable in accordance with its terms.</u>

5. No approval, consent or authorization of any governmental or public agency, authority or person is required for the execution and delivery by JCSD of the Agreement.

<u>6. The authorization, execution and delivery of the Agreement and compliance with</u> the provisions thereof will not conflict with or constitute a breach of, or default under, any instrument relating to the organization, existence or operation of JCSD, any commitment, agreement or other instrument to which JCSD is a party or by which it or its property is bound or affected, or any ruling, regulation, ordinance, judgment, order or decree to which JCSD (or any of its officers in their respective capacities as such) is subject or any provision of the laws of the State of California relating to JCSD and its affairs.

7. There is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation at law or in equity, or before any court, public board or body, pending or, to our knowledge, threatened against or affecting JCSD or any entity affiliated with JCSD or any of its officers in their respective capacities as such, which questions the powers of JCSD referred to in paragraph 2 above or the validity of the proceedings taken by JCSD in connection with the authorization, execution or delivery of the Agreement, or wherein any unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would materially adversely affect the transactions contemplated by the Agreement, or which would adversely affect the validity or enforceability of the Agreement.

<u>The opinion expressed in paragraphs 3 and 4 above are qualified to the extent that the enforceability of the Agreement may be limited by any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, moratorium, or other laws affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles and to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to the limitations on legal remedies against public agencies in the State of California and provided that no opinion is expressed with respect to any indemnification or contribution provisions contained therein.</u>

<u>This opinion is rendered only with respect to the laws of the State of California and the</u> <u>United States of America and is addressed only to the Chino Basin Regional Financing</u> <u>Authority and JCSD. No other person is entitled to rely on this opinion, nor may you rely on it</u> <u>in connection with any transactions other than those described herein.</u>

<u>Very truly yours,</u>

EXHIBIT D

[This opinion shall be delivered upon execution of the Financing Agreement]

<u>December __, 2015</u>

<u>Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority</u> <u>c/o Inland Empire Utilities Agency</u> <u>6075 Kimball Avenue</u> Chino, CA 91708

<u>Jurupa Community Services District</u> <u>11201 Harrel Street</u> <u>Jurupa Valley, CA 91752</u>

Ladies and Gentlemen:

<u>We are acting as special counsel to the Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority (the</u> <u>"Authority") in connection with the execution and delivery of the 2015 Financing Agreement</u> (JCSD Recycled Water Project), dated as of December 1, 2015 (the "Agreement"), between the <u>Authority and the Jurupa Community Services District ("JCSD")</u>. As special counsel we have examined and are familiar with (i) documents relating to the existence, organization and operation of the Authority provided to us by the Authority, (ii) certifications by officers of the Authority, (iii) all necessary documentation of the Authority relating to the authorization, execution and delivery of the Agreement, and (iv) an executed counterpart of the Agreement. Terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the respective meanings set forth in the <u>Agreement.</u>

<u>Based upon the foregoing and such examination of law and such other information,</u> papers and documents as we deem necessary or advisable to enable us to render this opinion, including the Constitution and laws of the State of California, together with the resolutions, ordinances and public proceedings of the Authority, we are of the opinion that:

1. The Authority is a joint exercise of powers agency duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of California.

2. The Authority has legal right, power and authority to enter into the Agreement and to carry out and consummate all transactions reasonably contemplated thereby, and the Authority has complied with the provisions of applicable law relating to such transactions.

<u>3. The Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Authority, is in full force and effect as to the Authority in accordance with its terms and, subject to the qualifications set forth in the second to the last paragraph hereof, and assuming that JCSD has all requisite power and authority, and has taken all necessary action, to authorize, execute and deliver such Agreement, the Agreement constitutes the valid and binding obligation of the Authority.</u>

<u>4. No approval, consent or authorization of any governmental or public agency, authority or person is required for the execution and delivery by the Authority of the Agreement.</u>

5. The authorization, execution and delivery of the Agreement and compliance with the provisions thereof will not conflict with or constitute a breach of, or default under, any instrument relating to the organization, existence or operation of the Authority, any commitment, agreement or other instrument to which the Authority is a party or by which it or its property is bound or affected, or, to the best of our knowledge, any ruling, regulation, ordinance, judgment, order or decree to which the Authority (or any of its officers in their respective capacities as such) is subject or any provision of the laws of the State of California relating to the Authority and its affairs.

6. There is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation at law or in equity, or before any court, public board or body, pending or, to our knowledge, threatened against or affecting the Authority or any of its officers in their respective capacities as such, which questions the powers of the Authority referred to in paragraph 2 above or the validity of the proceedings taken by the Authority in connection with the authorization, execution or delivery of the Agreement, or wherein any unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would materially adversely affect the transactions contemplated by the Agreement, or which, in any way, would adversely affect the validity or enforceability of the Agreement.

<u>The opinion expressed in paragraph 3 above is qualified to the extent that the enforceability of the Agreement may be limited by any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, moratorium, or other laws affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles and to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to the limitations on legal remedies against public agencies in the State of California and provided that no opinion is expressed with respect to any indemnification or contribution provisions contained therein.</u>

<u>This opinion is rendered only with respect to the laws of the State of California and the</u> <u>United States of America and is addressed only to the Authority and JCSD. No other person is</u> <u>entitled to rely on this opinion, nor may you rely on it in connection with any transactions other</u> <u>than those described herein.</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Document comparison by Workshare Compare on Wednesday, October 21, 2015 2:35:58 PM

Input:	
Document 1 ID	PowerDocs://DOCSOC/1726536/1
Description	DOCSOC-#1726536-v1-JCSD_Financing_Agreement
Document 2 ID	PowerDocs://DOCSOC/1726536/2
Description	DOCSOC-#1726536-v2-JCSD_Financing_Agreement
Rendering set	SYCR 2

Legend:	Legend:		
<u>Insertion</u>			
Deletion			
Moved from			
Moved to			
Style change			
Format change			
Moved deletion			
Inserted cell			
Deleted cell			
Moved cell			
Split/Merged cell			
Padding cell			

Statistics:		
	Count	
Insertions	240	
Deletions	189	
Moved from	0	
Moved to	0	
Style change	0	
Format changed	0	
Total changes	429	

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee

ACTION ITEM 11



Date:	November 18, 2015
To:	The Honorable Board of Directors
Through:	Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee (11/11/15)
From:	P. Joseph Grindstaff General Manager
Submitted by:	Chris Berch Executive Manager of Engineering/Assistant General Manager
	Jason Gu Grants Officer
Subject:	Adoption of Resolution No. 2015-11-5, for the Habitat Conservation Fund (HCF)

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors:

- 1. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-5, approving the application for grant funds from the HCF Program, under the California Wildlife Protection Act of 1990; and
- 2. Authorize the General Manager or in his absence, his designee, to conduct all negotiations, execute and submit all documents, including but not limited to applications, agreements, and amendments, which may be necessary for the completion of the project.

BACKGROUND

The HCF Program allocates approximately \$2 million per year to the California Department of Parks and Recreation to provide grants to local entities to protect fish, wildlife, and native plant resources; to acquire or develop wildlife corridors and trails; and to provide for wildlife area activities and other programs, which bring urban residents into park and wildlife areas.

On October 1, 2015, IEUA submitted an application to the Department of Parks and Recreation requesting \$67,500 in HCF grant funding. As part of the grant application, the Agency has proposed a free Wetlands Event and Education Program (Program) that will be hosted at the Chino Creek Wetlands and Educational Park known as Wetlands Quest Education Program

Adoption of Resolution No. 2015-11-5, the HCF Program November 18, 2015 Page 2

(Quest). In addition, a busing scholarship will also be offered. This educational program would focus on junior high and high school age students.

The Quest is designed to meet the growing need of integrating middle/high school age students with the natural environment by using the wetlands to create hands-on learning experiences. The Busing Sponsorship will give low-income neighborhood schools/organizations, which are unable to afford busing, the opportunity to experience the Quest. The funding will be used towards planning and operating the Quest field trip program and busing scholarship program.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

None.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

The Quest will be budgeted in FY 2016/2017, under the External Affairs department cost center of 10200-113100-100000, with various general ledger (G/L) account assignments. As summarized in the table below, if approved and the grant is awarded, IEUA would be required to provide \$57,375 for match share for the program. The Inland Empire Regional Composting Authority (IERCA) and Association of Compost Producers (ACP) have committed a combined amount of \$10,125 towards the Program. The total combined project budget will be \$135,000.

CONTRIBUTING ENTITY		AMOUNT	
DPR Grant Funding	\$	67,500	
IEUA Match Share Requirement	\$	57,375	
IERCA/ACP Contribution	\$	10,125	
Total	\$	135,000	

RESOLUTION NO. 2015-11-5

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY* (IEUA), SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING THE APPLICATION FOR GRANT FUNDS FROM THE HABITAT CONSERVATION FUND PROGRAM

WHEREAS, the people of the State of California have enacted the California Wildlife Protection Act of 1990, which provides funds to the State of California for grants to local agencies to acquire, enhance, restore or develop facilities for public recreation and fish and wildlife habitat protection purposes; and

WHEREAS, the State Department of Parks and Recreation has been delegated the responsibility for the administration of the HCF Program, setting up necessary procedures governing project application under the HCF Program; and

WHEREAS, said procedures established by the State Department of Parks and Recreation require the applicant to certify by resolution the approval of application(s) before submission of said application(s) to the State; and

WHEREAS, the applicant will enter into a contract with the State of California to complete the project(s);

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency hereby:

- 1. Approves the filing of an application for the Habitat Conservation Fund Program;
- 2. Certifies that said applicant has or will have available, prior to commencement of any work on the project included in this application, the required match and sufficient funds to complete the project;
- 3. Certifies that the applicant has or will have sufficient funds to operate and maintain the project(s);
- 4. Certifies that the applicant has reviewed, understands, and agrees to the provisions contained in the contract shown in the grant administration guide;
- 5. Delegates the authority to (designated position) to conduct all negotiations, execute and submit all documents, including, but not limited to applications, agreements, amendments, payment requests and so on, which may be necessary for the completion of the project; and
- 6. Agrees to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and guidelines.

Resolution No. 2015-11-5 Page 2 of 3

APPROVED and ADOPTED this 18th day of November, 2015.

Terry Catlin, President of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof

ATTEST:

Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof Resolution No. 2015-11-5 Page 3 of 3

STATE OF CALIFORNIA))SS COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)

I, Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency*, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Resolution being No. 2015-11-5 was adopted at a regular Board Meeting on November 18, 2015, of said Agency by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Steven J. Elie Secretary/Treasurer

(SEAL)

*A Municipal Water District

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee

ACTION ITEM 1J



Date:	November 18, 2015
То:	The Honorable Board of Directors
Through:	Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee (11/11/15)
From:	P. Joseph Grindstaff General Manager
Submitted by:	Chris Berch Chris
	Jason Gu Grants Officer
Subject:	Adoption of Resolution Nos. 2015-11-6 and 7 for the Regional Plant Nos. 1 and 5 Preliminary Design Report (PDR) Project

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors:

- 1. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-6, authorizing the General Manager to sign and file the application and agreement with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) for funding of the Regional Plant No. 1 (RP-1) and Regional Plant No. 5 (RP-5) Expansion PDR Project (Project); and,
- 2. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-7, dedicating net revenues for the repayment of State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan from the SWRCB for the Project.

BACKGROUND

The project will create the PDR for the RP-1 Liquids Treatment Expansion, RP-1 Solids Treatment Expansion, RP-5 Liquids Treatment Expansion, and the RP-5 Solids Treatment Facility. The PDR will consist of three separate volumes, which include: RP-1 Liquids & Solids Treatment Expansion, RP-5 Liquids Treatment Expansion, and RP-5 Solids Treatment Facility. The project will determine the necessary size of the required treatment capacity expansions at RP-1 and RP-5, provide the schedule for completion of design and construction at each facility, and provide the project costs (design, construction, internal labor, & contingency). The project is currently in the project development phase with the preliminary design scheduled to begin in Adoption of Resolution Nos. 2015-11-6 and 7 for the Preliminary Design Report Project November 18, 2015 Page 2 of 2

January 2016. The preliminary design is scheduled to be completed within 12 months with completion in January 2017.

The SWRCB administers a program for planning or design funding through the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) Program.

IEUA staff is requesting approval to file an application for CWSRF planning and design program funds for the Project. The application will include the preparation of the Preliminary Design Report for the RP-1 and RP-5 Expansion Project.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

None.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

The RP-1 and RP-5 Expansion Preliminary Design Report Project currently has a total project budget of \$3,000,000 in IEUA's Ten-Year Capital Improvement Plan (TYCIP). The application would request \$3,000,000 CWSRF funding. Upon approval by SWRCB, the TYCIP and annual appropriations will be revised to align with the new SRF loan and total project budget.

Attachments: Resolution No. 2015-11-6 Resolution No. 2015-11-7

RESOLUTION NO. 2015-11-6

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE INLAND **EMPIRE** UTILITIES AGENCY*, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATIONS AND **AGREEMENTS WITH THE STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD FOR THE REGIONAL PLANT NO. 1** AND REGIONAL PLANT NO. 5 **EXPANSION** PRELIMINARY DESIGN REPORT PROJECT

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) that the General Manager or in his absence, his designees are hereby authorized and directed to sign and file, on behalf of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA), a Financial Assistance Application for a financing agreements from the State Water Resources Control Board for the Regional Plant No. 1 and Regional Plant No. 5 Expansion Preliminary Design Report Project;

BE IT RESOLVED, that the IEUA hereby agrees and further does authorize the General Manager or in his absence, his designees to provide the assurances, certifications and commitments required for the financial assistance applications, including executing a financial assistance agreement from the State Water Resources Control Board and any amendments or changes thereto,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the General Manager or in his absence his designees is authorized to represent the IEUA in carrying out the IEUA's responsibilities under the financing agreement, including certifying disbursement requests on behalf of the IEUA and compliance with applicable state and federal laws.

ADOPTED this 18th day of November, 2015.

Terry Catlin, President of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof

ATTEST:

Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof Resolution No. 2015-11-6 Page 2 of 2

STATE OF CALIFORNIA))SS COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)

I, Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency*, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Resolution No. 2015-11-6 was adopted at a regular meeting on November 18, 2015, of said Agency* by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Steven J. Elie Secretary/Treasurer

(Seal)

*A Municipal Water District
RESOLUTION NO. 2015-11-7

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY* (IEUA), SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, DEDICATING CERTAIN REVENUES FOR THE REPAYMENT OF STATE REVOLVING FUND (SRF) FINANCING FROM THE STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD FOR THE REGIONAL PLANT NO. 1 AND REGIONAL PLANT NO. 5 EXPANSION PRELIMINARY DESIGN REPORT PROJECT

WHEREAS, The State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) offers funding to assist local agencies with the design and construction of Wastewater Treatment and Recycled water distribution facilities;

WHEREAS, The Board of Directors of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency has authorized the General Manager or his designees to apply for and execute the State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan and grant contracts with the SWRCB;

WHEREAS, IEUA has applied for SRF loan from SWRCB for the Regional Plant No. 1 and Regional Plant No. 5 Expansion Preliminary Design Report Project; and

WHEREAS, the SWRCB's SRF loan program requires each recipient to establish one or more dedicated sources of revenue for repayment of the SRF loan.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors, that IEUA hereby dedicates and pledges net revenues from enterprise funds to payment of any and all Clean Water State Revolving Fund and/or Water Recycling Funding Program financing for the Regional Plant No. 1 and Regional Plant No. 5 Expansion Preliminary Design Report Project; CWSRF Project No. (the State will provide). The IEUA commits to collecting such revenues and maintaining such funds(s) throughout the term of such financing and until the IEUA has satisfied its repayment obligation thereunder unless modification or change is approved in writing by the State Water Resources Control Board. So long as the financing agreements are outstanding, the IEUA's pledge hereunder shall constitute a lien in favor of the State Water Resources Control Board on the foregoing fund(s) and revenue(s) without any further action necessary. So long as the financing agreements are outstanding, the IEUA commits to maintaining the funds and revenues at levels sufficient to meet its obligations under the financing agreements.

ADOPTED this 18th day of November, 2015.

Terry Catlin, President of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof

ATTEST:

Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof Resolution No. 2015-11-7 Page 2 of 2

STATE OF CALIFORNIA))SS COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)

I, Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency*, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Resolution No. 2015-11-7 was adopted at a regular meeting on November 18, 2015 of said Agency* by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Steven J. Elie Secretary/Treasurer

(Seal)

*A Municipal Water District

Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee

ACTION ITEM **1K**



Date:	November 18, 2015
То:	The Honorable Board of Directors
Through:	Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee (11/11/15)
From:	P. Joseph Grindstaff. General Manager
Submitted by:	Chris Berch Executive Manager of Engineering/Assistant General Manager Jason Gu Grants Officer
Subject:	Adoption of Resolution Nos. 2015-11-8 through 10 for the Recycled Water Intertie Project

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors:

- 1. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-8, authorizing the General Manager to sign and file application and agreement with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), for the design and construction of the City of Pomona (Pomona), Monte Vista Water District (MVWD), and Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) Recycled Water Intertie Project (Project);
- 2. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-9, dedicating net revenues for the repayment of State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan from the SWRCB for the Project;
- 3. Adopt Resolution No. 2015-11-10, establishing its intention to apply for and be reimbursed for expenditures related to the construction of the Project; and
- 4. Authorize the General Manager to negotiate an agreement with the Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority (CBRFA) that allows IEUA to become the lead agency to apply for the SRF Loan/Grant on behalf of the CBRFA for the Project, and authorizes IEUA to pay CBRFA its portion of the project's match share and debt that is incurred by CBRFA as the recipient of the SRF loan and grant.

Adoption of Resolution Nos. 2015-11-8 Through 10 Recycled Water Intertie Project November 18, 2015 Page 2 of 3

BACKGROUND

In April 2015, the SWRCB announced the Proposition 1 (Prop 1) grant funding opportunity for Water Recycling projects, which will provide 35% in Prop 1 grant funds up to a maximum of \$15,000,000 for each project in addition to a 1% interest, 30 year SRF loan.

IEUA filed a pre-application for the Project in October 2015, on behalf of the CBRFA. The Project is a collaborative effort between the IEUA, Pomona, and MVWD. The application will include the construction of approximately 38,000 lineal feet (LF) of 12-inch pipeline, a booster station and a three million gallon per day (MGD) advanced treatment plant facility. The recycled water and groundwater will be transmitted from Pomona to the advanced water treatment facility. Treated water will be conveyed to IEUA's groundwater recharge basin to replenish the aquifer.

This Project will deliver 1,100 acre-feet per year (AFY) of recycled water to recharge groundwater basins, address land subsidence concerns, and provide a direct use irrigation source for industries in the region. This project demonstrates the integrated regional approach of recycled water supply optimization.

This Water Recycling Grant and SRF loan application for the Prop 1 funding is consistent with the Agency's Business Goal of increasing Water Supply Reliability by meeting the region's need to develop reliable, drought-proof and diverse local water resources in order to reduce dependence on imported water supplies.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

On September 16, 2015, the Board adopted Resolution No. 2015-09-11 to sign and file a grant application to the State Water Resources Control Board for the development of a Feasibility Study of a Recycled Water Interconnection with MVWD and Pomona.

On July 15, 2015, the Board approved an MOU with Pomona and MVWD to develop a feasibility study to refine the project scope, initiate planning activities and determine the long term costs and benefits for the region in developing an intertie project with the City and potential for utilizing non-reclaimable system brine for injection into the MZ1.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

The Project has a total estimated cost of \$51,896,000. The application would request \$51,896,000 in Clean Water SRF and Prop 1 grant funding. The Project (EN16060) currently has a total budget of \$10,000,000 in IEUA's Ten-Year Capital Improvement Plan (TYCIP).

Pending an agreement with all parties, the total project costs will be shared according to the benefits among IEUA, the Pomona and MVWD at about \$17.3 million each. Upon approval, by

Adoption of Resolution Nos. 2015-11-8 Through 10 Recycled Water Intertie Project November 18, 2015 Page 3 of 3

SWRCB, the TYCIP and annual appropriations will be revised to align with the new SRF loan and total project budget.

Attachments: Resolution No. 2015-11-8 Resolution No. 2015-11-9 Resolution No. 2015-11-10 Agreement with the CBRFA

RESOLUTION NO. 2015-11-8

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE INLAND **EMPIRE** UTILITIES AGENCY*, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO SIGN AND FILE ON BEHALF OF THE AGENCY AND THE CHINO BASIN REGIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS WITH THE STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD, FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC FACILITIES AND IMPROVEMENTS RELATED TO THE CITY OF POMONA, MONTE VISTA WATER DISTRICT AND INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY RECYCLED WATER INTERTIE PROJECT

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) that the General Manager or in his absence, his designee is hereby authorized and directed to sign and file, on behalf of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency, a Financial Assistance Application for financing agreements from the State Water Resources Control Board for the planning, design and construction of all projects related to the City of Pomona, Monte Vista Water District and IEUA Recycled Water Intertie Project (the Project);

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Inland Empire Utilities Agency hereby agrees and further does authorize the General Manager or in his absence, his designees to provide the assurances, certifications and commitments required for the financial assistance applications, including executing a financial assistance agreement from the State Water Resources Control Board and any amendments or changes thereto; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the General Manager or in his absence his designees is authorized to represent the IEUA in carrying out the IEUA's responsibilities under the financing agreement, including certifying disbursement requests on behalf of the IEUA and compliance with applicable state and federal laws.

ADOPTED this 18th day of November, 2015.

Terry Catlin, President of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof

ATTEST:

Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof

Resolution No. 2015-11-8 Page 2 of 2

STATE OF CALIFORNIA))SS COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)

I, Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency*, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Resolution No. 2015-11-8 was adopted at a regular meeting on November 18, 2015 of said Agency* by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Steven J. Elie Secretary/Treasurer

(Seal)

*A Municipal Water District

RESOLUTION NO. 2015-11-9

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY*, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, DEDICATING CERTAIN REVENUES FOR THE REPAYMENT OF STATE REVOLVING FUND (SRF) FINANCING FROM THE STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD FOR THE CITY OF POMONA, MONTE VISTA WATER DISTRICT AND INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY RECYCLED WATER INTERTIE PROJECT

WHEREAS, The State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) offers funding to assist local agencies with the design and construction of Wastewater Treatment and Recycled water distribution facilities;

WHEREAS, The Board of Directors of the Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority (CBRFA) has authorized the General Manager or his designees to apply for and execute the State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan and grant contracts with the SWRCB;

WHEREAS, The Board of Directors of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency has authorized the General Manager or his designees to apply for and execute the State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan and grant contracts with the SWRCB through the CBRFA;

WHEREAS, IEUA has applied for SRF loan and grant from SWRCB for the City of Pomona, Monte Vista Water District and Inland Empire Utilities Agency Recycled Water Intertie Project (Project); and

WHEREAS, the SWRCB's SRF loan program requires each recipients to establish one or more dedicated sources of revenue for repayment of the SRF loan.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors, that the Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) hereby dedicates and pledges net revenues from ad valorem property taxes and all recycled water sale revenues received by IEUA in the recycled water fund to payment of any and all Clean Water State Revolving Fund and/or Water Recycling Funding Program financing for the City of Pomona, Monte Vista Water District and Inland Empire Utilities Agency Recycled Water Intertie Project, CWSRF Project No. 817-110, as defined by the reimbursement agreement between IEUA and CBRFA.

The IEUA commits to collecting such revenues and maintaining such funds(s) throughout the term of such financing and until the IEUA has satisfied its repayment obligation thereunder, unless modification or change is approved in writing by the SWRCB. So long as the financing agreements are outstanding, the IEUA's pledge hereunder shall constitute a lien in favor of the SWRCB on the foregoing fund(s) and revenue(s) without any further action necessary. So long as the financing agreements are outstanding, the IEUA commits to maintaining the funds and revenues at levels sufficient to meet its obligations under the financing agreements. Resolution No. 2015-11-9 Page 2 of 3

ADOPTED this 18th day of November, 2015.

Terry Catlin, President of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof

ATTEST:

Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof Resolution No. 2015-11-9 Page 3 of 3

STATE OF CALIFORNIA))SS COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)

I, Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency*, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Resolution No. 2015-11-9 was adopted at a regular meeting on November 18, 2015 of said Agency* by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Steven J. Elie Secretary/Treasurer

(Seal)

*A Municipal Water District

RESOLUTION NO. 2015-11-10

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY*, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, ESTABLISHING ITS INTENTION TO BE REIMBURSED FOR **EXPENDITURES RELATED TO THE CONSTRUCTION** OF PUBLIC FACILITIES AND **IMPROVEMENT RELATED TO THE CITY OF POMONA, MONTE VISTA** WATER DISTRICT AND INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY RECYCLED WATER INTERTIE PROJECT

WHEREAS, the Inland Empire Utilities Agency (the "Agency") desires to finance the costs of constructing and/or reconstructing certain public facilities and improvements relating to its water and wastewater system, including certain treatment facilities, pipelines and other infrastructure (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Agency intends to finance the construction and/or reconstruction of the Project or portions of the Project with moneys (Project Funds) provided by the State of California, acting by and through the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB); and

WHEREAS, the SWRCB may fund the Project Funds with proceeds from the sale of obligations the interest upon which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes (the "Obligations");

WHEREAS, prior to either the issuance of the Obligations or the approval by the SWRCB of the Project Funds the Agency desires to incur certain capital expenditures (the "Expenditures") with respect to the Project from available monies of the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has determined that those moneys to be advanced on and after the date hereof to pay the Expenditures are available only for a temporary period and it is necessary to reimburse the Agency for the Expenditures from the proceeds of the Obligations.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board of Directors of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* does hereby RESOLVE, ORDER AND DETERMINE AS FOLLOWS:

<u>SECTION 1</u>. The Agency hereby states its intention and reasonably expects to reimburse Expenditures paid prior to the issuance of the Obligations or the approval by the SWRCB of the Project Funds.

SECTION 2. The reasonably expected maximum principal amount of the Project Funds is \$55,200,000.

<u>SECTION 3.</u> This resolution is being adopted no later than 60 days after the date on which the Agency will expend moneys for the construction portion of the Project costs to be reimbursed with Project Funds.

<u>SECTION 4</u>. Each Agency expenditure will be of a type properly chargeable to a capital account under general federal income tax principles.

<u>SECTION 5</u>. To the best of our knowledge, this Agency is not aware of the previous adoption of official intents by the Agency that have been made as a matter of course for the purpose of reimbursing expenditures and for which tax-exempt obligations have not been issued.

<u>SECTION 6</u>. This resolution is adopted as official intent of the Agency in order to comply with Treasury Regulation §1.150-2 and any other regulations of the Internal Revenue Service relating to the qualification for reimbursement of Project costs.

<u>SECTION 7</u>. All the recitals in this Resolution are true and correct and this Agency so finds, determines and represents.

ADOPTED this 18th day of November, 2015.

Terry Catlin, President of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof

ATTEST:

Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency* and of the Board of Directors thereof Resolution No. 2015-11-10 Page 3 of 3

STATE OF CALIFORNIA))SS COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)

I, Steven J. Elie, Secretary/Treasurer of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency*, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Resolution No. 2015-11-10 was adopted at a regular meeting on November 18, 2015 of said Agency* by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Steven J. Elie Secretary/Treasurer

(Seal)

*A Municipal Water District

Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth Draft of 10/21/15

2015 FINANCING AGREEMENT (Pomona Recycled Water Project)

by and between

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY*

and

CHINO BASIN REGIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

Dated as of December 1, 2015

^{*} A Municipal Water District.

Table of Contents

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS1

Section 1.01.	Definitions	
Section 1.02.	Terms Not Defined Herein	

ARTICLE II

FINANCING OF THE 2015 GROUNDWATER RECHARGE PRO	DJECT 4
--	---------

Section 2.01.	Purpose, Financing and Construction	4
Section 2.02.	^ <u>Recycled Water</u> Facilities	4
Section 2.03.	No Authority Responsibility for <u>Arecyled</u> Water	4
Section 2.04.	Charges to IEUA.	4
Section 2.05.	Annual Capital Budget and Billing Statement	6
Section 2.06.	Obligation in the Event of Default.	.6

ARTICLE III

COVENANTS (DF IEUA	7
Section 3.01.	Compliance with Financing Agreement	. 7
Section 3.02.	Protection of Security and Rights of the Issuer and the Trustee	
Section 3.03.	Further Assurances	8
Section 3.04.	Amount of Rates and Charges	
Section 3.05.	Additional Contracts and Bonds	8
Section 3.06.	Maintenance of Tax Exempt Status of Authority Bonds	

ARTICLE IV

COVENANTS C	OF THE ISSUER	8
	Accounting Records and Financial Statements Compliance with Law	
Section 4.03.	Use of Funds for Project	9

ARTICLE V

VISCELLANEOUS9		
Liability of IEUA Limited to Pledged Revenues	9	
	DUS Liability of IEUA Limited to Pledged Revenues Benefits of Financing Agreement Limited to Parties Successor Is Deemed Included in all References to Predecessor Waiver of Personal Liability	

Section 5.05.	Article and Section Headings, Gender and References	9
Section 5.06.	Partial Invalidity	10
Section 5.07.	CALIFORNIA LAW	10
Section 5.08.	Notices	10
Section 5.09.	Effective Date	
Section 5.10.	Execution in Counterparts	
Section 5.11.	Term	10
Section 5.12.	Amendment	
Section 5.13.	Merger of Prior Agreements	
Section 5.14.	Time of the Essence	11
EXHIBITS		
Exhibit A – Dese	cription of the Project	A- 1
Exhibit B – Allo	cation of Capital Costs	. B- 1

2015 AFINANCING AGREEMENT (Pomona Recycled Water Project)

<u>This 2015 FINANCING AGREEMENT (Pomona Recycled Water Project)</u> (the "Financing Agreement"), dated as of December 1, 2015, by and between the INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY, a municipal water district duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California ("IEUA"), and CHINO BASIN REGIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY, a joint powers authority duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California (the "Issuer");

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 71722 of the Water Code of the State of California, IEUA desires to pay a portion of the costs of certain \triangle <u>recycled water</u> facilities as more particularly described in Exhibit A hereto (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Issuer desires to assist IEUA in financing^{Δ} the cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project^{Δ}; and

WHEREAS, in order to provide the funds for the design, acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer currently expects to enter into a loan or similar agreement with the State Water Resources Control Board or other department or agency of the State of California secured in part by the payments to be made by IEUA to the Issuer under this Financing Agreement; and

WHEREAS, all acts, conditions and things required by law to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in connection with the execution and delivery of the Financing Agreement do exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law, and the parties hereto are now duly authorized to execute and enter into the Financing Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PREMISES AND OF THE MUTUAL AGREEMENTS AND COVENANTS CONTAINED HEREIN AND FOR OTHER VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, THE PARTIES HERETO DO HEREBY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Definitions. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Master Resolution. Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms defined in this Section shall for all purposes hereof and of any amendment hereof or supplement hereto and of any opinion or report or other document mentioned herein or therein have the meanings defined herein, the following definitions to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of any of the terms defined herein:

<u>Bond Resolution</u>. The term "Bond Resolutions" means the resolution or resolutions providing for the issuance of Issuer Bonds and the terms thereof, and any indenture, trust agreement, or similar loan agreement related thereto.

<u>Debt Service</u>. The term "Debt Service" means, as of the date of calculation and with respect to Issuer Bonds, an amount equal to the sum of (i) interest payable during such Issuer Fiscal Year on Issuer Bonds, except to the extent that such interest is to be paid from capitalized interest, (ii) that portion of principal of Issuer Bonds payable during such Issuer Fiscal Year, (iii) amounts necessary to replenish any reserve fund created pursuant to a Bond Resolution, and (iv) all letters of credit, remarketing and other financing costs payable on a periodic basis. Such interest, principal and financing costs for Issuer Bonds shall be calculated on the assumption that no Issuer Bonds outstanding at the date of calculation will cease to be outstanding except by reason of the payment of principal on the due date thereof;

<u>provided further</u> that, as to any such Issuer Bonds bearing or comprising interest at other than a fixed rate, the rate of interest used to calculate Debt Service shall be one hundred ten percent (110%) of the greater of (a) the daily average interest rate on such Issuer Bonds during the twelve (12) calendar months preceding the date of calculation (or the portion of the then current Issuer Fiscal Year that such Issuer Bonds have borne interest) or (b) the most recent effective interest rate on such Issuer Bonds prior to the date of calculation; and

provided further that, as to any such Issuer Bonds or portions thereof bearing no interest but which are sold at a discount and which discount accretes with respect to such Issuer Bonds or portions thereof, such accreted discount shall be treated as interest in the calculation of Debt Service; and

provided further that the amount on deposit in a debt service reserve fund on any date of calculation of Debt Service shall be deducted from the amount of principal due at the final maturity of the Issuer Bonds for which such debt service reserve fund was established and in each preceding Issuer Fiscal Year until such amount is exhausted.

<u>Fixed Project Costs</u>. The term "Fixed Project Costs" means, subject to Section 2.04(e), all capital costs of the Project as set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including but not limited to (i) Debt Service, (ii) reserves for repair and replacement and improvement to the Project and (iii) reserves for payment of Debt Service.

Independent Certified Public Accountant. The term "Independent Certified Public Accountant" means any firm of certified public accountants appointed by IEUA, or the Issuer, as the case may be, and each of whom is independent pursuant to the Statement on Auditing Standards No. 1 of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Issuer. The term "Issuer" means the Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority, a joint powers authority duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California.

<u>Issuer Bonds</u>. The term "Issuer Bonds" means bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by or on behalf of the Issuer to finance or refinance the Project, including but not limited to loans or similar agreements from the State Water Resources Control Board or other department or agency of the State.

<u>Issuer Fiscal Year</u>. The term "Issuer Fiscal Year" means the twelve month period commencing on July 1 of each calendar year and ending on the following June 30 or such other twelve month period which may be designated by the Issuer as its fiscal year. Joint Powers Agreement. The term "Joint Powers Agreement" means the Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement creating the Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority, as such agreement may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

<u>Master Resolution</u>. The term "Master Resolution" means the Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Chino Basin Municipal Water District Providing for the Allocation of Sewer System Revenues and Establishing Covenants to Secure the Payment of Obligations Payable from Sewer Revenues, adopted by the Board of Directors of IEUA on March 30, 1994, as it is from time to time modified, amended or supplemented.

[Chris – Is Peace Agreement relevant to this Project?] Peace Agreement. The term "Peace Agreement" means the Peace Agreement Chino Basin dated June 29, 2000 regarding the Chino Groundwater Basin.

<u>Pledged Revenues</u>. The term "Pledged Revenues" means ad valorem property taxes received by IEUA pursuant to Section 97 *et seq.* of the Revenue and Taxation Code of the State of California, water connection fees received by IEUA and all recycled water sales revenues received by IEUA.

<u>Project</u>. The term "Project" means certain \triangle <u>recycled water</u> facilities [a description of which is attached as Exhibit A hereto.] The Issuer and IEUA acknowledge that portions of the Project are currently being designed and that the definition of the Project may be revised from time-to-time without amendment to this Financing Agreement.

Δ

State. The term "State" means the State of California.

<u>Trustee</u>. The term "Trustee" means the entity or entities designated by the Issuer pursuant to any Bond Resolution to administer any funds or accounts required by such Bond Resolution or otherwise.

<u>2002 Financing Agreement</u>. The term "2002 Financing Agreement" means the 2002 Financing Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2002, by and between the Authority and IEUA as such 2002 Financing Agreement may be supplemental or amended from time-to-time as accordance therewith.

≙

≙

Section 1.02. Terms Not Defined Herein. Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in Section 1.01 of the Master Resolution.

ARTICLE II

FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Purpose, Financing and Construction.

The purpose of this Financing Agreement is for the Authority to provide for the financing of the Fixed Project Costs of the Project. All other aspects of the Project, including the obtaining of all necessary authority and rights, consents and approvals, and the performance of all things necessary and convenient therefor, subject to compliance with all necessary federal and state laws, including but not limited to the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), and all other agreements relating thereto, shall be provided for by separate agreements.

Section 2.02. <u>ARecycled Water</u> Facilities.

Pursuant to the terms of this Financing Agreement, the Authority shall provide to IEUA, and IEUA shall utilize, the Project for \triangle <u>recycled water</u> purposes <u>[Chris – true?</u> in accordance with the Judgement, Section 5.1 of the Peace Agreement and Program Element 2 of Exhibit B thereto.] Subject to IEUA's payment obligations hereunder, the Authority agrees to use its best efforts to finance the Project pursuant to this Financing Agreement. IEUA shall be responsible for the operation of the components of the Project so designated in Exhibit B hereto, including the payment of all operation and maintenance costs with respect to such components of the Project, and the Authority shall have no responsibility to pay any operation and maintenance costs with respect to such components of the Project. Title to the Project shall be held by the Authority or IEUA.

Section 2.03. No Authority Responsibility for <u>Arecycled</u> Water.

Neither the Authority nor any of its officers or agents shall be liable for the control, carriage, handling, use, disposal, or distribution of \triangle <u>recycled</u> water; nor for claim of damage of any nature whatsoever, including but not limited to property damage, personal injury or death, arising out of or connected with the control, carriage, handling, use, disposal or distribution of such \triangle <u>recycled</u> water and including attorneys fees and other costs of defense in connection therewith. IEUA shall indemnify and hold harmless the Authority and its officers, agents, and employees from any such damages or claims of damages.

Section 2.04. Charges to IEUA.

(a) <u>Establishment of Charges</u>. Subject to Section 2.04(e)(ii), the Issuer shall fix charges to IEUA under this Financing Agreement equal to the amounts anticipated to be needed by the Issuer to pay Fixed Project Costs.

(b) <u>Insufficiency of Funds</u>. IEUA acknowledges that Fixed Project Costs will vary from time-to-time and within any Issuer Fiscal Year. If Fixed Project Costs collected by the Issuer in any Issuer Fiscal Year are insufficient to pay Fixed Costs of the Project in such Issuer Fiscal Year, the Issuer shall promptly notify IEUA of such insufficiency and IEUA shall pay to the Issuer an amount equal to such insufficiency. The obligation of IEUA to pay Fixed Project Costs shall commence upon execution and delivery of this Financing Agreement.

(c) <u>Source of Payments</u>. All Pledged Revenues are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of Fixed Project Costs as provided herein and the Pledged Revenues shall not be used for any other purpose while any of the Fixed Project Costs remain unpaid; provided that out of the Pledged Revenues there may be apportioned such sums for such purposes as are expressly permitted herein. Payments by IEUA to the Issuer hereunder are obligations of IEUA payable from Pledged Revenues. Subject to Section 3.04 hereof, the obligation of IEUA to use Pledged Revenues to make payments hereunder from property taxes described in the definition of Pledged Revenues is subordinate to the obligation of IEUA to make payment of all other Contracts and Bonds and on a parity with the obligation to pay amounts under the 2002 Financing Agreement. IEUA shall make such payments in accordance with the provisions of this Financing Agreement and from the Subordinate Obligation Payment Fund under the Master Resolution, as the case may be. IEUA shall not make payment on Contracts or Bonds from amounts in the Subordinate Obligation Payment Fund if other amounts are available therefor. Nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting IEUA from using any other funds and revenues for purposes of satisfying any provisions of this Financing Agreement.

(d) <u>Obligation Is Not Subject To Reduction</u>. IEUA shall make payments of Fixed Project Costs under this Financing Agreement whether or not the Project is completed, operable, operated or retired and notwithstanding the suspension, interruption, interference, reduction or curtailment of operation of the Project in whole or in part for any reason whatsoever. Such payments are not subject to any reduction, whether offset or otherwise, and are not conditioned upon performance by the Issuer under this Financing Agreement or any other agreement.

(e) <u>Allocation of Costs and Expenses</u>.

(i) <u>Adjustments</u>. The Issuer shall update the values and amounts of Fixed Project Costs on a quarterly basis, including year-to-date comparisons, in order that the costs and expenses to IEUA may accurately reflect increases or decreases from Issuer Fiscal Year to Issuer Fiscal Year in Fixed Project Costs. In addition, each such determination shall include an adjustment to be paid or received by IEUA for succeeding Issuer Fiscal Years which shall account for the differences, if any, between projections of Fixed Project Costs used by the Issuer in determining the amounts of said Fixed Project Costs for all preceding Issuer Fiscal Years and actual Fixed Project Costs incurred by the Issuer to IEUA during such Issuer Fiscal Years.

(ii) <u>Credits</u>. Interest earnings on all amounts paid by IEUA to the Issuer and all amounts paid by \triangle <u>any other public agencies which may participate in the Project</u> shall be credited to IEUA through the budgeting process.

(f) <u>Time and Method of Payment</u>.

(i) <u>Fixed Project Costs</u>. Subject to Section 2.04(e), for the Issuer Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2016, IEUA shall pay to the Authority within 15 days of receiving an invoice in an amount equal to the Fixed Project Costs as provided in the initial budget described in Section 2.02 hereof. Thereafter, subject to Section 2.04(e), IEUA shall pay to the Issuer, on or before July 15 of each Issuer Fiscal Year, 100% of the Fixed Project Costs for such Issuer Fiscal Year.

(ii) <u>Statement of Charges</u>. The Issuer shall furnish IEUA with a written statement of the estimated Fixed Project Costs for the next succeeding Issuer Fiscal Year on or prior to June 1 of the prior Issuer Fiscal Year. Such written statements shall take into account applicable credits received by the Issuer and estimated investment earnings on moneys related to the Project held by the Issuer.

(iii) <u>Contest of Accuracy of Charges</u>. If IEUA questions or disputes the correctness of any billing statement by the Issuer, it shall pay the Issuer the amount claimed when due and shall, within thirty (30) days of the completion and delivery of the Issuer's annual audit, request an explanation from the Issuer. If the bill is determined to be incorrect, the Issuer will adjust the bill to IEUA in the next Issuer Fiscal Year, including an adjustment equal to the interest actually earned by the Issuer on its general reserves during such period. If the Issuer and IEUA fail to agree on the

correctness of a bill within thirty (30) days after IEUA has requested an explanation, the parties shall promptly submit the dispute to arbitration under Section 1280 et seq. of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Section 2.05. Annual Capital Budget and Billing Statement. The Issuer will prepare and approve a capital budget for the period from the date of this Financing Agreement through June 30, 2016 on or prior to execution and delivery of this Financing Agreement. Such initial capital budget shall include all Fixed Project Costs. Thereafter, the Issuer will prepare a preliminary annual capital budget for each applicable Issuer Fiscal Year for credits, costs and expenses relating to the Project. The Issuer shall submit a draft of such budget to IEUA on or prior to each April 1 for review and comment. Issuer staff shall use its best efforts to resolve any questions or concerns of IEUA during such review. The Board of Directors of the Issuer will adopt a final annual capital budget for the applicable Issuer Fiscal Year on or before June 1 of each Issuer Fiscal Year. The Issuer shall supply a copy of said final annual capital budget to IEUA on or before June 15 of each Issuer Fiscal Year. Any amendment to the capital budget shall be submitted to IEUA for review and comment at least 30 days prior to action thereon by the Issuer Board of Directors.

Section 2.06. Obligation in the Event of Default.

(a) <u>Written Demand</u>. Upon failure of IEUA to (i) make any payment in full when due under this Financing Agreement or (ii) to perform any other obligation hereunder, the Issuer shall make written demand upon IEUA. If a failure described in clause (i) above is not remedied within thirty (30) days from the date of such demand or, if Issuer Bonds are outstanding, for such additional time as is reasonably required, in the sole discretion of the Trustee, to correct the same, such failure shall constitute a default at the expiration of such period. If a failure described in clause (ii) cannot be remedied within thirty (30) days from the date of such demand but IEUA commences remedial action within such thirty (30) day period, such failure shall not constitute a default hereunder. Notice of any such demand shall be provided to IEUA by the Issuer. Upon failure of the Issuer to perform any obligation of the Issuer hereunder, IEUA shall make written demand upon the Issuer, and if said failure is not remedied within thirty (30) days from the date of such demand or, if Issuer Bonds are outstanding, for such additional time as is reasonably required, in the sole discretion of the Trustee, to correct the same, such failure shall constitute a default at the expiration of such period. Notice of such demand shall be provided to IEUA.

In addition to any default resulting from breach by the Issuer or IEUA of any agreement, condition, covenant or term hereof, if the Issuer or IEUA shall file any petition or institute any proceedings under any act or acts, state or federal, dealing with or relating to the subject of bankruptcy or insolvency or under any amendment of such act or acts, either as a bankrupt or as an insolvent or as a debtor or in any similar capacity, wherein or whereby the Issuer or IEUA asks or seeks or prays to be adjudicated a bankrupt, or is to be discharged from any or all of its debts or obligations, or offers to its creditors to effect a composition or extension of time to pay its debts, or asks, seeks or prays for a reorganization or to effect a plan of reorganization or for a readjustment of its debts or for any other similar relief, or if the Issuer or IEUA shall make a general or any assignment for the benefit of its creditors, then in each and every such case the Issuer or IEUA, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be in default hereunder.

(b) <u>Termination of Agreement; Continuing Obligations</u>. Upon the failure of IEUA to make any payment which failure constitutes a default under this Financing Agreement and causes the Issuer to be in default under any Bond Resolution or related agreement, the Issuer may (in addition to the remedy provided by subsection (a) of this Section) give notice of termination of the provisions of

Δ

this Financing Agreement insofar as the same entitle IEUA to use the Project which notice shall be effective within 30 days thereof unless such termination shall be enjoined, stayed or otherwise delayed by judicial action. Irrespective of such termination, IEUA shall remain liable to the Issuer to pay the full amount of costs hereunder.

(c) <u>Enforcement of Remedies</u>. In addition to the remedies set forth in this Section, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default as defined herein, the Issuer or IEUA, as the case may be, shall be entitled to proceed to protect and enforce the rights vested in such party by this Financing Agreement by such appropriate judicial proceeding as such party shall deem most effectual, either by suit in equity or by action at law, whether for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained herein or to enforce any other legal or equitable right vested in such party by this Financing Agreement or by law. The provisions of this Financing Agreement and the duties of each party hereof, their respective boards, officers or employees shall be enforceable by the other party hereot by mandamus or other appropriate suit, action or proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction, with the losing party paying all costs and attorney fees.

(d) <u>Trustee is Third Party Beneficiary</u>. Any Trustee for Issuer Bonds shall have the right, as a third party beneficiary, to initiate and maintain suit to enforce this Financing Agreement to the extent provided in any Bond Resolution.

ARTICLE III

COVENANTS OF IEUA

Section 3.01. Compliance with Financing Agreement. IEUA will punctually pay the Fixed Project Costs in strict conformity with the terms hereof, and will faithfully observe and perform all the agreements, conditions, covenants and terms contained herein required to be observed and performed by it, and will not terminate this Financing Agreement for any cause including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any acts or circumstances that may constitute failure of consideration, destruction of or damage to the Project, commercial frustration of purpose, any change in the tax or other laws of the United States of America or of the State of California or any political subdivision of either or any failure of the Issuer to observe or perform any agreement, condition, covenant or term contained herein required to be observed and performed by it, whether express or implied, or any duty, liability or obligation arising out of or connected herewith or the insolvency, or deemed insolvency, or bankruptcy or liquidation of the Issuer or any force majeure, including Acts of God, tempest, storm, earthquake, war, rebellion, riot, civil disorder, acts of public enemies, blockade or embargo, strikes, industrial disputes, lockouts, lack of transportation facilities, fire, explosion, or acts or regulations of governmental authorities.

Section 3.02. Protection of Security and Rights of the Issuer and the Trustee. IEUA will preserve and protect the security hereof and the rights of the Issuer and the Trustee to the payments hereunder and will warrant and defend such rights against all claims and demands of all persons.

Section 3.03. Further Assurances. IEUA will adopt, deliver, execute and make any and all further assurances, instruments and resolutions and provide legal opinions of IEUA general or special counsel as may be reasonably necessary or proper to carry out the intention or to facilitate the performance hereof and for the better assuring and confirming unto the Issuer of the rights and benefits provided to it herein.

7

Section 3.04. Amount of Rates and Charges. To the fullest extent permitted by law, IEUA shall fix, prescribe and collect rates and charges for recycled water service which, along with other Pledged Revenues, will be at least sufficient to yield during each Fiscal Year an amount equal to debt service on all Authority Bonds for such Fiscal Year. IEUA may make adjustments from time to time in such rates and charges and may make such classification thereof as it deems necessary, but shall not reduce the rates and charges then in effect unless the revenues resulting from such reduced rates and charges will at all times be sufficient to meet the requirements of this section.

Section 3.05. Additional Contracts and Bonds. IEUA may at any time issue or incur any Subordinate Obligation; provided the estimated Pledged Revenues available to pay Fixed Project Costs for the then current Fiscal Year and each subsequent Fiscal Year, as evidenced by a certificate of the General Manager of IEUA, shall equal a sum equal to at least the Fixed Project Costs due hereunder for such Fiscal Years.

Section 3.06. Maintenance of Tax Exempt Status of Authority Bonds. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Financing Agreement, IEUA shall not take any action or omit to take any action, directly or indirectly, in any manner, which would result in any of the Authority Bonds being treated as an obligation not described in Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, by reason of classification of such Authority Bond as a "private activity bond" within the meaning of Section 141 of said Code or for any other reason.

ARTICLE IV

COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 4.01. Accounting Records and Financial Statements.

(a) The Issuer will keep appropriate accounting records in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all Issuer transactions relating to the Project, which records shall be available for inspection, copying and audit by IEUA and its accountants, attorneys and agents at reasonable hours and under reasonable conditions.

(b) The Issuer will prepare annually within two hundred ten (210) days after the close of each Issuer Fiscal Year (commencing with the Issuer Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2016) financial statements of the Issuer for the preceding Issuer Fiscal Year prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, together with a report of an Independent Certified Public Accountant thereof. The Issuer will promptly furnish a copy of such report to IEUA and to the Trustee.

Section 4.02. Compliance with Law. The Issuer shall comply with all local, state and federal laws applicable to the Project.

Section 4.03. Use of Funds for Project. The Authority shall not allow the portion of the proceeds of Authority Bonds allocated to the Project to be used for any purpose other than to pay for costs associated with financing or refinancing the Project.

ARTICLE V

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 5.01. Liability of IEUA Limited to Pledged Revenues. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, IEUA shall not be required to advance any moneys derived from any source of income other than that portion of the Pledged Revenues^{Δ} for the payment of the Financing Payments or for the performance of any agreements or covenants required to be performed by it contained herein.

The obligation of IEUA to make the payments due hereunder is a special obligation of IEUA payable solely from that portion of the Pledged Revenues, and does not constitute a debt of IEUA or of the State of California or of any political subdivision thereof in contravention of any constitutional or statutory debt limitation or restriction.

Section 5.02. Benefits of Financing Agreement Limited to Parties. Nothing contained herein, expressed or implied, is intended to give to any person other than the Issuer, IEUA or the Trustee any right, remedy or claim under or pursuant hereto, and any agreement or covenant required herein to be performed by or on behalf of the Issuer or IEUA or the Trustee shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the other parties.

Section 5.03. Successor Is Deemed Included in all References to Predecessor. Whenever either the Issuer or IEUA or the Trustee is named or referred to herein, such reference shall be deemed to include the successor to the powers, duties and functions that are presently vested in the Issuer or IEUA or the Trustee, and all agreements and covenants required hereby to be performed by or on behalf of the Issuer or IEUA or the Trustee shall bind and inure to the benefit of the respective successors thereof whether so expressed or not.

Section 5.04. Waiver of Personal Liability. No member of the Board of Directors, officer or employee of IEUA shall be individually or personally liable for the payment of the Financing Payments, but nothing contained herein shall relieve any member of the Board of Directors, officer or employee of IEUA from the performance of any official duty provided by any applicable provisions of law or hereby.

Section 5.05. Article and Section Headings, Gender and References. The headings or titles of the several articles and sections hereof and the table of contents appended hereto shall be solely for convenience of reference and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect hereof, and words of any gender shall be deemed and construed to include all genders. All references herein to "Articles," "Sections," "Exhibits" and other subdivisions or clauses are to the corresponding articles, sections, exhibits, subdivisions or clauses hereof; and the words "hereby," "herein," "hereof" "hereto," herewith" and other words of similar import refer to the Financing Agreement as a whole and not to any particular article, section, exhibit, subdivision or clause hereof.

Section 5.06. Partial Invalidity. If any one or more of the agreements or covenants or portions thereof required hereby to be performed by or on the part of the Issuer or IEUA shall be contrary to law, then such agreement or agreements, such covenant or covenants or such portions thereof shall be null and void and shall be deemed separable from the remaining agreements and covenants or portions thereof and shall in no way affect the validity hereof. The Issuer and IEUA hereby declare that they would have executed the Financing Agreement, and each and every other article, section, paragraph, subdivision. sentence, clause and phrase hereof irrespective of the fact that

9

any one or more articles, sections, paragraphs, subdivisions, sentences, clauses or phrases hereof or the application thereof to any person or circumstance may be held to be unconstitutional, unenforceable or invalid.

Section 5.07. CALIFORNIA LAW. THIS FINANCING AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND GOVERNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

Section 5.08. Notices. All written notices to be given hereunder shall be given by mail, overnight courier or facsimile to the party entitled thereto at its address set forth below, or at such other address as such party may provide to the other party in writing from time to time, namely:

If to IEUA:

Inland Empire Utilities Agency 6075 Kimball Avenue Chino, CA 91708 Attention: Chief Financial Officer Facsimile: 909/993-1985

If to the Issuer:

Chino Basin Regional Financing Authority 6075 Kimball Avenue Chino, CA 91708 Attention: Treasurer Facsimile: 909/993-1985

Section 5.09. Effective Date. This Financing Agreement shall become effective upon its execution and delivery.

Section 5.10. Execution in Counterparts. This Financing Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 5.11. Term. The term of this Financing Agreement shall continue until the later of December 31, 20___ or the final maturity of Authority Bonds. The parties hereto agree to negotiate in good faith to amend this Financing Agreement on or prior to such date to extend the term hereof and to include terms and conditions as are mutually agreeable to the parties.

Section 5.12. Amendment. This Financing Agreement may only be otherwise amended, modified, changed or rescinded in writing by each of the parties hereto. The parties acknowledge that the Authority currently expects to finance the Project from grants and a loan or other agreements from the State Water Resource Control Board or other department or agency of the State and will negotiate in good faith to amend this Financing Agreement to conform to the terms and conditions of such grants or loan. In the event that such grants and such loans or other agreements are not sufficient to fund all of the capital costs of the Project, the Authority shall use its best efforts to finance such remaining capital costs from the proceeds of Authority Bonds in a timely and cost-effective manner.

Section 5.13. Merger of Prior Agreements. This Financing Agreement and the exhibits hereto constitute the entire agreement between the parties and supersede all prior agreements and understandings between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. <u>[Chris – Relevant?</u>] This Financing Agreement is intended to implement, and should be interpreted consistent with, the Peace Agreement.]

Section 5.14. Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence in the performance of this Financing Agreement.

Section 5.15. Appointment of Agent. In order to facilitate the administration of this Financing Agreement, the Authority may appoint IEUA to act as its agent in carrying out the Authority's obligations under this Financing Agreement.

<u>Section 5.16.</u> <u>Additional Project Participants. The parties acknowledge that other</u> <u>public agencies may participate in the Project. The parties agree to negotiate in good faith to</u> <u>amend this Financing Agreement to reflect the participation of such other public agencies in the</u> <u>Project, consistent with the terms and conditions of any Authority Bonds the proceeds of which</u> <u>were used to finance the Project.</u> IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed and attested the Financing Agreement by their officers thereunto duly authorized as of the day and year first written above.

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

By:_____ General Manager

CHINO BASIN REGIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

By:____

President of the Commission

<u>EXHIBIT A</u>

[Description of the Project] [TO BE ADDED BY AGENCY]

<u>EXHIBIT B</u>

[ALLOCATION OF CAPITAL COSTS]

[TO COME FROM IEUA]

Document comparison by Workshare Compare on Wednesday, October 21, 2015 2:41:00 PM

input:	
Document 1 ID	PowerDocs://DOCSOC/1726620/1
Description	DOCSOC-#1726620-v1-IEUA_(Pomona)_Financing_Agre ement
Document 2 ID	PowerDocs://DOCSOC/1726620/2
Description	DOCSOC-#1726620-v2-IEUA_(Pomona)_Financing_Agre ement
Rendering set	SYCR 2

Legend:	
<u>Insertion</u>	
Deletion	
Moved from	
Moved to	
Style change	
Format change	
Moved deletion	
Inserted cell	
Deleted cell	
Moved cell	
Split/Merged cell	
Padding cell	

Statistics:	
	Count
Insertions	29
Deletions	28
Moved from	0
Moved to	0
Style change	0
Format changed	0
Total changes	57

INFORMATION ITEM





Date:	November 18, 2015
То:	The Honorable Board of Directors
Through:	Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee (11/11/15)
From:	P. Joseph Grindstaff General Manager
Submitted by:	Chief Financial Officer/ Assistant General Manager Javier Chagoyen-Lazaro Manager of Finance and Accounting
Subject:	Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs

RECOMMENDATION

The Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the month ended September 30, 2015, is an informational item for the Board of Director's review.

BACKGROUND

The Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the month ended September 30, 2015, is submitted in a format consistent with State requirements. The monthly report denotes investment transactions that have been executed in accordance with the criteria stated in the Agency's Investment Policy (Resolution No. 2015-6-3).

Total cash, investments, and restricted deposits of \$135,085,455, reflects a decrease of \$1,914,843 compared to the total reported for August 2015. The decrease was primarily due to the payment of pass-through operating costs for the Non-Reclaimable Wastewater North system to County Sanitation District of Los Angeles County and the closeout of construction related escrow accounts. The average days of cash on hand through September 30, 2015 increased from 170 to 173 as a result of lower operating expenses. The average days of cash on hand is calculated using the monthly ending balance of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents divided by disbursements for operating expenses, debt service, and capital expenditures. New connection fees collected and held by member agencies are excluded from the calculation.

Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs Page 2 of 2

The Agency's investment portfolio average rate of return in September 2015 was 0.620%, a very slight decrease of 0.003% compared to the average yield of 0.623% reported in August 2015. Staff is actively looking at alternatives to improve the overall investment portfolio yield while maintaining enough liquidity to support the operating activities and ensure preservation of capital.

The Financial Affairs report is consistent with the Agency's Business Goal of Fiscal Responsibility in providing financial reporting that accounts for cash and investment activities to fund operating requirements and to optimize investment earnings.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

None

IMPACT ON BUDGET

The interest earned on the Agency's investment portfolio increases the Agency's reserves.

Attachment: September 2015 Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs


ash and investment Summary	Month Ended

September 30, 2015

	September	August
<u>Cash. Bank Deposits, and Bank Investment Accounts</u>	\$2,389,109	\$1,614,770
Investments		
CBB Repurchase (Sweep)	\$26,497,571	\$23,619,181
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	24,853,241	24,853,241
CalTrust	3,543,874	3,542,350
Certificates of Deposit	3,138,000	7,310,210
Municipal Bonds	1,002,216	1,004,294
Medium Term Notes	4,102,067	3,001,050
U.S. Treasury Notes	999,782	666,768
U.S. Government Sponsored Entities	15,000,750	17,000,685
Total Investments	\$79,137,501	\$81,330,779
Total Cash and Investments Available to the Agency	\$81,526,610	\$82,945,549
Restricted Deposits		
Debt Service Accounts	\$2,544,728	\$2,544,723
CCRA Deposits Held by Member Agencies	44,222,424	43,230,726
OPEB (CERBT) Account	6,791,693	6,854,133
Escrow Deposits	•	1,425,167
Total Restricted Deposits	\$53,558,845	\$54,054,749
Total Cash, Investments, and Restricted Deposits	\$135,085,455	\$137,000,298

÷

Cash. Bank Deposits. and Bank Investment Accounts

2

Cash and Investment Summary Month Ended September 30, 2015	
Certificates of Deposit Citizens Business Bank Brokered Certificates of Deposit	\$0 3,138,000
Subtotal Certificates of Deposit	\$3,138,000
<u>Investments Continued</u> Municipal Bonds	
State and Local Municipal Bonds Subtotal State Municipal Bonds	\$1,002,216 \$1,002,216
Medium Term Notes	
JP Morgan Securities	\$1,000,204
John Deere Capital Corp	1,001,690
New York Life Global	1,101,097
JP Morgan Chase & Co.	939,076
Subtotal Medium Term Notes	\$4,102,067
U.S. Treasury Notes	
Treasury Note	\$999,782
Subtotal U.S. Treasury Notes	\$999,782
U.S. Government Sponsored Entities	
Fannie Mae Bank	\$5,999,451
Freddie Mac Bank	3,001,298
Federal Farm Credit Bank	2,000,000
Federal Home Loan Bank	4,000,000
Subtotal U.S. Government Sponsored Entities	\$15,000,750
Total Investments	\$79,137,501

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

ł.

<u>**Restricted Deposits</u>**</u>

Debt Service Reserves 08B Debt Service Accounts 10A Debt Service Accounts	\$2,544,710 18
Subtotal Debt Service Reserves	\$2,544,728
CCRA Deposits Held by Member Agencies	
City of Chino	\$11,953,018 7177704
Cucamonga Valley Water District City of Fontana	7,368.739
City of Montclair	2,552,372
City of Ontario	8,498,827
City of Chino Hills	3,290,534
City of Upland	3,393,430
Subtotal CCRA Deposits Held by Member Agencies	\$44,222,424
CalPERS	
OPEB (CERBT) Account	\$6,791,693
Subtotal CalPERS Accounts	\$6,791,693
Total Restricted Deposits	\$53,558,845
Total Cash, Investments, and Restricted Deposits as of September 30, 2015	\$135,085,455
Total Cash, Investments, and Restricted Deposits as of 9/30/15	\$135,085,455
Less: Total Cash, Investments, and Restricted Deposits as of 8/31/15	137,000,298
Total Monthly Increase (Decrease)	(\$1,914,843)

4

	Credit Rating @ Purchase	CHANGES IN Credit Rating	Par	Cost Basis	Term	September	September		%	Maturity	Market
	S&P Moody's	S&P Moody's	Amount	Amount	(Days)	Amortization	Value	Coupon	Maturity	Date	Value
Cash. Bank Deposits. and Bank Investment Accounts	nts										
Citizens Business Bank Demand Account* Subtotal CBB		I	(\$44,882) (\$44,882)	(\$44,882) (\$44,882)	N/A	N/A	(\$44,882) (\$44,882)		0.30% 0.30%	N/A	(\$44,882) (\$44,882)
Workers' Compensation Account Subtotal CBB		I	\$62,209 \$62,209	\$62,209 \$62,209	N/A	N/A	\$62,209 \$62,209		N/A	N/A	\$62,209 \$62,209
Bank of America Payroll Checking Payroll Tax Checking Subtotal B of A		I	\$979,584 52,347 \$1,031,931	\$979,584 52,347 \$1,031,931	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	\$979,584 52,347 \$1,031,931		N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A	\$979,584 52,347 \$1,031,931
Bank of the West Money Market Plus - Business Account Subtotal Bank of the West Money Market		I	\$1,051,597 \$1,051,597	\$1,051,597 \$1,051,597	N/A	N/A	\$1,051,597 \$1,051,597		0.18% 0.18%	N/A	\$1,051,597 \$1,051,597
US Bank Federated Automated MMA Subtotal USB Money Market			\$286,004 \$286,004	\$286,004 \$286,004	N/A	N/A	\$286,004 \$286,004		0.01% 0.01%	N/A	\$286,004 \$286,004
Petty Cash		I	\$2,250	\$2,250	N/A	N/A	\$2,250		N/A	N/A	\$2,250
Total Cash, Bank Deposits and Bank Investment Accounts *Negative demand checking balance is offset by the Daily Repurchase (Sweep) Account balance	e Daily Repurchase	(Sweep) Account <u>ba</u>	\$2,389,109 lance	\$2,389,109		I	\$2,389,109			ł	\$2,389,109

ю

<u>\$26,497,571</u> \$26,497,571

ł

N/A

0.30%

\$26,497,571 \$26,497,571

l

N/A

N/A

\$26,497,571 \$26,497,571

\$26,497,571 \$26,497,571

Į

Investments CBB Daily Repurchase (Sweep) Accounts Federal Home Loan Subtotal CBB Repurchase Accounts

	Credit Rating @ Purchase	CHANGES IN Credit Rating	e Par	Cost Basis	Term	September	September	8	% Vield to	Maturity	Market
	S&P Moody's		y's Amount	Amount	(Days)	Amortization	Value	Coupon	Maturity	Date	Value
LAIF Accounts Non-Restricted Funds LAIF Sinking Fund Subtotal LAIF Accounts			\$18,935,186 5,918,055 \$24,853,241	\$18,935,186 5,918,055 \$24,853,241	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	\$18,935,186 5,918,055 \$24,853,241		0.320% 0.320% 0.320%	N/A N/A	\$18,935,186 5,918,055 \$24,853,241
CALTRUST Accounts Short-Term Subtotal CalTrust Accounts			\$3,543,874 \$3,543,874	\$3,543,874 \$3,543,874	N/A	N/A	\$3,543,874 \$3,543,874		0.52% 0.52%	N/A	\$3,543,874 \$3,543,874
<u>Investments (continued)</u>											
Brokered Certificates of Deposit Ally Bank	N/A		\$245,000	\$245,000	541		\$245,000	0.80%	0.80%	01/17/17	\$244,873
Capital One National Association	N/A N/A		240,000	240,000 245.000	542 542		240,000 245,000	0.80%	0.80% 0.85%	01/17/17	239,873 244,873
Comenity Capital Bank	N/A		240,000	240,000	720		240,000	1.15%	1.15%	07/13/17	239,702
Discover Bank	N/N		240,000	240,000	722		240,000	1.15%	1.15%	07/17/17	239,628
Medallion Bank	N/A		240,000	240,000	722 901		240,000 240.000	1.20% 1.35%	1.20%	01/16/18	239,683
Capital Une Bank Goldman Sarhe Bank IISA	A/N N/A		240,000	240,000	901		240,000	1.40%	1.40%	01/16/18	240,276
BMW Bank of North America	N/A		240,000	240,000	006		240,000	1.40%	1.40%	01/17/18	240,269
American Express Bank	N/A		240,000	240,000	1081		240,000	1.70%	1.70%	07/16/18	239,309
American Express Centurion	N/A		240,000	240,000	1081		240,000	1.70%	1.70%	07/16/18 57 (55 (55	239,309
HSBC Bank USA, NA Step	N/A		244,000	244,000	1808		244,000	1.25%	2.32%	07/29/20	242,987
JPM Chase NA Step	N/A		244,000	244,000	1810		244,000	1.25%	2.51%	07/31/20	245,005
Subtotal Brokered CDs	N		\$3,138,000	\$3,138,000		\$0	\$3,138,000		1.410%		\$3,133,477 3,133,477
US Treasury Note US Treasury Note Subtotal Treasuries	N/A AAA		\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000	\$999,463 \$999,463	t	\$15 \$15	\$999,782	0.63%	0.64% 0.64%	12/15/16	\$1,002,110 \$1,002,110

	Cred	lit Rating	Credit Rating CHANGES IN							*		
	10) 	@ Purchase	Credit Rating	Par	Cost Basis	Term	September	September	70	vield to	Maturity	Market
	S&P	Moody's	S&P Moody's S&P Moody's	s Amount	Amount	(Days)	Amortization	Value	Coupon	Maturity	Date	Value
U.S. Government Sponsored Entities												
(As of August 2011, all US GSE's have been downgraded to AA+ Rating by S&P)	downgraded to A	A+ Rating]	by S&P)									
Federal Home Loan Bank	AA+	AAA		\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	355		\$2,000,000	0.38%	0.38%	06/20/16	\$1,999,380
Freddie Mac Bond	+A4+	AAA		2,000,000	2,001,500	722	(62)	2,001,298	0.85%	0.81%	06/16/17	2,006,200
Federal Home Loan Bank	AA+	AAA		2,000,000	2,000,000	1,100		2,000,000	1.20%	1.20%	06/29/18	2,004,520
Fannie Mae Bond	N/A	AAA		2,000,000	2,000,000	1,459		2,000,000	1.63%	1.63%	12/28/18	2,016,040
Fannie Mae Bond	AA+	AAA		4,000,000	3,999,400	1,456	12	3,999,451	1.50%	1.50%	05/24/19	4,015,000
Federal Farm	AA+	AAA		2,000,000	2,000,000	1,460		2,000,000	1.52%	1.52%	06/24/19	2,022,840
Freddie Mac Bond	AA+	AAA		1,000,000	1,000,000	1,440		1,000,000	1.00%	3.00%	07/29/19	1,002,130
Subtotal U.S. Gov't Sponsored Entities				\$15,000,000	\$15,000,900	•	(\$50)	\$15,000,750		1.338%	ł	\$15,066,110
Municinal Bonds												

VUDICIDAL BODES

California State General Obligation Bond	-A-	A1 A+	1 A+	AA3	\$1,000,000	\$1,089,000	1,285	(\$2,078)	\$1,002,216 3.95% 1.35%	3.95%	1.35%	11/01/15 \$1,003,020	\$1,003,020
Subtotal State and Local Municipal Bonds					\$1,000,000	\$1,089,000		(\$2,078)	\$1,002,216		1.35%		\$1,003,020
<u>Medium Term Notes</u>													
IP Morpan Securities	A	A2		A3	1,000,000	1,001,500	1,094	(41)	1,000,204	1.130%	1.07%	02/26/16	1,001,800
John Deere Canital Com	Y	A2			1,000,000	1,004,000	1,754	(68)	1,001,690	1.20%	1.11%	10/10/17	1,000,160
New York Life Global	AA+	AAA			1,100,000	1,101,100	763	6	1,101,097	1.30%	1.30%	10/30/17	1,100,055
JP Morgan Chase & Co	А	A3			1,000,000	000'666	1,022	29	960,076	1.63%	1.66%	05/15/18	993,810
Subtotal Medium Term Notes				l	\$4,100,000	\$4,105,600	I	(\$84)	\$4,102,067		1.29%		\$4,095,825
Total Investments				1	\$79,132,686	\$79,227,649		I	\$79,137,501				\$79,195,228

Source of Investment Market Value: US Bank

~

	Credit Rating @ Purchase	CHANGES IN Credit Rating	Par	Cost Basis	Term	September	September 9	% Yield to	Maturity	Market
	S&P Moody's	S&P Moody's	Amount	Amount	(Days)	Amortization	Value Cou	Coupon Maturity	Date	Value
Restricted Deposits										
Debt Service and Arbitrage Accounts										
08B Debt Service Accounts US Bank Debt Serv. Accounts			\$2,544,710 42 544,710	\$2,544,710 *7 544,710	N/A	N/A	\$2,544,710 \$2,544,710	0.00%	N/A	\$2,544,710 \$7 544,710
Subtotal '08B Debt Service Accts 10A Debt Service Accounts			44,944,7U	07 / 11 C (70	:					
US Bank Debt Serv. Accounts Subtotal '10A Debt Service Accts			\$18 \$18	\$18 \$18	N/A	N/A	81\$	0.00%	N/N	\$18
Total Debt Service Accounts			\$2,544,728	\$2,544,728		I	\$2,544,728		•	\$2,544,728
CCRA Deposits Held by Member Agencies			\$11,953,018	\$11,953,018	N/A	N/A	\$11,953,018	N/A	N/A	\$11,953,018
Cucamonga Valley Water District			7,165,504	7,165,504	N/A	N/A	7,165,504	N/A	N/A	7,165,504
City of Fontana			7,368,739	7,368,739	N/A	N/N	7,368,739	N/A	N/A	7,368,739 2 552 272
City of Montclair			2/5/2/2/2	2/5/766/2	N/A	N/A	7/01700170	A/M	V/N	8 408 877
City of Ontario			8,498,827 7 200 524	8,498,827	N/A	N/N	2 200 534	N/A	N/A	3.290.534
City of Chino Hills City of Haland				3,393,430	N/A	N/A	3,393,430	N/A	N/A	3,393,430
Subtotal CCRA Deposits Heid by Member Agencies		-	\$44,222,424	\$44,222,424			\$44,222,424			\$44,222,424
(Totals as reported through May 31, 2015)										
CalPERS Deposits			\$7.000.000	\$7,000.000	N/A	N/A	\$6,791,693	N/A	N/A	\$6,791,693
or be (carber) account		-	\$7,000,000	\$7,000,000			\$6,791,693			\$6,791,693
Escrow Deposits			¢.	¢	N / A	N/A	U\$	N/A	N/A	\$0
Forestar/IEUA Holding Escrow (KF-1 Uuttall) GSE Construction			ç (†.	, o	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	٢
Subtotal Escrow Deposits		-	0\$	\$0		1	\$0		I	\$0
Total Restricted Deposits			\$53,767,152	\$53,767,152		1	\$53,558,845		·	\$53,558,845
Total Cash, Investments, and Restricted Deposits as of September 30, 2015	is of September 3(\$135,288,947	\$135,383,910		3	\$135,085,455			\$135,143,182

ø

September Purchases

Investment Yield	1.300%
Par Amount Purchased	\$ 1,100,000
Investment Security	New York Life Global
Transaction	
lo. Date	10/30/17
No.	1

Total Purchases

\$ 1,100,000

September Investment Maturities, Calls & Sales

ndac				Par Amount	Investment
No.	Date	Transaction	Investment Security	Matured/Sold	Matured/Sold Yield to Maturity
	09/18/15	Full Call	Freddie Mac Bond	\$ 1,000,000	0.750%
2	09/21/15	Full Call	Fannie Mae Bond	\$ 1,000,000	1.180%

Total Maturities, Calls & Sales

\$ 2,000,000

Directed Investment Category	Amount Invested	Yield
CBB Repurchase (Sweep)	\$26,497,571	0.300%
I oral Agency Investment Fund	24,853,241	0.320%
	3,543,874	0.520%
Medium Term Notes	4,102,067	1.287%
Municinal Ronds	1,002,216	1.350%
IIC Tresciptor Notes	999,782	0.640%
11 S. Government Sponsored Entities	15,000,750	1.338%
	\$75,999,501	0.593%
Bank Deposit and Investment Accounts		
Citizens Business Bank - Demand Account	(\$44,882)	0.300%
Various Banks - Brokered Certificates of Deposit	3,138,000	1.410%
Bank of the West Money Market Account	1,051,597	0.180%
•	\$4,144,715	1.110%
Total Portfolio	\$80,144,216	
Investment Portfolio Rate of Return		0.620%
Bestricted /Transitory/Other Demand Accounts	Amount Invested	Yield
115 Darb - 20080 Daht Carries Arcounts	\$2,544,710	0.000%
US Dallk - 2000D Debt Service Arcounts	18	0.000%
CD A Damaits Held by Member Agenties	44,222,424	N/A
Curry Depusits firms by Figure 1950 and Count	62,209	N/A
utations washings brank. Worker Account	286,004	0.010%
Calbers OPER (CERBT) Account	6,791,693	N/A
Other Accounts*	1,034,181	N/A
Total Other Accounts	\$54,941,239	
		0.001%
Total Agency Directed Deposits	\$135,085,455	

* Note: Bank of America Payroll Deposits used as compensating balances for bank services.



÷





13





I nland Empire Utilities Agency

Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs

Demand Deposit Accounts Agency Yield Comparison





Treasurer's Report of for September 30, 2015 Financial Affairs

November 2015 Board Meeting

Report of Financial Affairs

Liquidity					
Description		September 2015	August 2015	Increas	Increase (Decrease)
Cash, Investments, Restricted Deposits	ted Deposits	\$135.1M	\$137.0M	5	(\$1.9M)
Investment Portfolio Yield		0.620%	0.623%	0)	(0.003%)
Average Days Cash on Hand	d	173 Days	170 Days		3 Days
Portfolio	「日本のないない」の「日本の」」	NAME OF OCCUPANTS		Color Sector	Tring the second second
Term	Description	Allowable Threshold	Investment Value (\$ million)	Yield	Current Portfolio %
Short Term, Under 1 Year:	LAIF	\$50M	\$24.8	0.32%	31%
	CalTrust	\$20M	\$3.5	0.52%	4%
	Citizens Business –Sweep	40%	\$26.5	0.30%	29%
	Bank of the West – MMA	20%	\$1.1	0.18%	1%
	State and Local Municipal Bonds	10%	\$1.0	1.35%	1%
	Medium Term Notes	10%	\$1.0	1.07%	1%
	US Government Securities	n/a	\$2.0	0.38%	2%
	CBB Checking	40%	\$0.0	0.30%	%0
1 to 3 Years:	Brokered CDs	30%	\$2.7	1.23%	3%
	Medium Term Notes	10%	\$3.1	1.36%	3%
	US Treasury Note	n/a	\$1.0	0.64%	1%
	US Government Securities	n/a	\$4.0	1.01%	4%
Over 3 Years:	Brokered CDs	30%	\$0.5	2.41%	1%
	US Government Securities	n/a	\$9.0	1.70%	10%

Total Cash, Investments and **Restricted Deposits**





Day Cash On Hand 12 Months Rolling Average



bneH no AseD syed

Month End Portfolio Yield Comparison



ហ



Finance, Legal, and Administration Committee

INFORMATION ITEM





Water Connection Fee

What is it

connections to a water distribution system * One-time fee for all new or upsized meter

Meters Subject to Fee

- * Potable
- * Recycled
- * Landscape

Meters Exempt from Fee

- Temporary service
 - Fire service
- * Parallel service





Water Connection Fee

Individual Water Agency meetings since July 2015

- Tracking and documentation
- * Payment of fees

Next Steps

- * Fact sheet for developers
- * Database
- * Website for FAQs and fee calculator
- Meter fee collection office

Effective Date: January 1, 2016





Questions?

Fiscal Responsibility by adopting rates that fully Consistent with the Agency's business goal of meet cost of service for key Agency programs.



INFORMATION ITEM



El Nino Preparation

November 2015



Deputy Manager of Operations



- * In 1997, high flow was experienced at RP-1 with about 70 MGD peak flow
- Chino Creek has flooded
 and impacted RP-2
- * No issues at other facilities





Storm Preparation

- * Establish Emergency Operations Center (EOC)
- * Check storm water pumps
- * Stage sand bags
- Routine housekeeping
- Cleaning drains
- Cleaning gutters
- Storm response may



include utilizing lagoons and by-pass options



GWR Storm Water Preparation

* Completed maintenance

- Weeding
- Flow control gate testing and maintenance
- Cleaning of inlet and outlet structures
- Flow control berm maintenance
- * Basin infiltration restoration
- 7th and 8th Street
- Turner 1
- Brooks





GWR Storm Water Preparation

- Rubber dam inspection and maintenance completed *
- * Stakeholder communications
- (CBWCD, CBWM, SBCFCD)
- El Niño agenda items at Groundwater Recharge Coordination Committee (GRCC) meetings
- GRCC sub-committee established to update Operations Protocols



Regional Sewer System

* Preparation

- Plug manhole pickholes with rubber stoppers
 - Ensured readiness of vehicles



Regional Sewer System

- Completed inventory and operational test of IEUA portable equipment *
- Verified point of contacts for all Regional contracting agencies and Jurupa Community Services District *
- Scheduling meeting with Mutual Aid partners to discuss: *
- Expectations and Assets available
- Share best practices
 - Build rapport